The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Forty-Fifth Annual
HANDBOOK
1948
The
Indiana High School
Athletic Association

This volume covers proceedings of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning
September 1, 1947 and ending August 31, 1948

Forty-Fifth Annual Handbook

1948

Published by the Board of Control

BOARD OF CONTROL

Omer E. Warneke, President
Greensburg

Larry Hobbs, Sheridan

Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford

Everett Paschen, Spencerville

J. W. Sims, Monticello

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner
R. S. HINSHAW, Asst. Commissioner
812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of Control</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address by Harold McSwane, President</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Council</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.H.S.A.A. Districts by Counties</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership List</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTBALL</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Schools Participating 1947-1948</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six-Man Football</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSS COUNTRY MEET</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Standings</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASKETBALL</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcement of Tourneys</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Champions</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medal for Mental Attitude</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Sectional Tourneys</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Regional Tourneys</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Semi-Final Tourneys</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of State Final Tourney</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance Report of 1948 Tourneys</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report of 1948 Tourneys</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report of State Final Tourney</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRACK AND FIELD</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcement of Outdoor Meets</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of State Outdoor Meets</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Points (State Outdoor Meet)</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Champions</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcement of Tournament</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report of State Meet</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of State Tournament</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of 1948 State Golf Championship Tournament</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of I.H.S.A.A.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of I.H.S.A.A.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions and Answers</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Board of Control Meetings</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report of I.H.S.A.A. (By Ernst &amp; Ernst)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADDRESS TO
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC
ASSOCIATION

President Omer E. Warnke

The forty-five year existence of the Indiana High School Athletic Association is no mere accident. As early as December, 1903, a group of high school principals, meeting in Anderson, sensed the need for an organization to encourage and give guidance to athletics and physical activities within the secondary schools of Indiana.

At that time many school officials needed encouragement in “allowing” athletics to have some place in the high school program. Play and recreation were thought of as activities engaged in by the ancient Greeks but as having little or no particular contribution to be made to the boys and girls of the twentieth century school.

The founders of this Association and those who directed its policies exhibited good judgment and great foresight in laying the foundation of an organization destined to become an important factor in developing the youth of our state. Gradually athletics became a very definite part of the schools of Indiana. Immediately following World War I communities of various sizes began to build gymnasiums and add equipment that could be used to good advantage in the establishment of well balanced athletic programs. At the present time, Indiana is probably unsurpassed by any other state in athletic facilities.

The function of the I.H.S.A.A. is not one of merely dictating the policies of the member schools. Our thought should be centered on helping to stimulate and motivate broader programs of play, athletics, and recreation. We also have a responsibility to all of the schools in helping to maintain the athletic program in strict accordance with high ethical school procedures. Chief among the requirements for eligibility is scholarship. We also insist upon and endeavor to promote honesty, integrity, fair play, and true sportsmanship in all lines of participation. Ours is not a policy of interference with the local school unit, but rather, one of assistance and cooperation. From its very inception, the I.H.S.A.A. has belonged to the schools of the state, and its rules and regulations are made by those who are themselves governed by those same rules and regulations. The Association is as strong and democratic as the schools it represents and serves.

Our Council and Board has been delegated the responsibility of carefully weighing all suggestions and evidence coming before it and rendering decisions in a fair and unbiased manner. Such has been the history of the I.H.S.A.A. in the past. It is the desire of this group to extend this established procedure through the enlistment of superintendents, principals, trustees, coaches, and patrons. With the able leadership of Commissioner Phillips, we accept the challenge to faithfully and fearlessly plan for the immediate as well as the remote future of Indiana High School Athletics.

ROBERT G. JONES
President I.H.S.A.A. Athletic Council
1948-49—ATHLETIC COUNCIL
(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

District I
Class 1—J. W. Sims, Monticello—1949
Class 2—William W. Welch, Star City—1953
Class 3—Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville—1952
Class 4—H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth—1951
Class 5—R. B. Miller, Hammond (Geo. Rogers Clark), (P. O. Whiting)—1950

District II
Class 1—Shelly M. Caldwell, Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)—1950
Class 2—Everett Paschen, Spencerville—1949
Class 3—C. H. Elliott, Angola—1953
Class 4—Phil N. Eskew, Wabash—1952
Class 5—J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne)—1951

District III
Class 1—Harry D. Neimeyer, Danville—1951
Class 2—Otto Albright, Cayuga—1950
Class 3—Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan—1949
Class 4—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1953
Class 5—S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort—1952

District IV
Class 1—Robert G. Jones, President, Huntsville (Modoc)—1952
Class 2—Ralph Heath, Daleville—1951
Class 3—H. C. Benedict, Vevay—1960
Class 4—Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg—1949
Class 5—Loren Chastain, Central (Muncie)—1953

District V
Class 1—George T. Adamson, Sandborn—1953
Class 2—Harry A. Jones, Borden—1952
Class 3—Adolph G. Zollman, Seymour—1951
Class 4—Harry C. Wampler, Washington—1950
Class 5—Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford—1949

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties

MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS
First—172
Second—159
Third—150
Fourth—167
Fifth—160
TOTAL—808
MEMBERSHIP LIST
October 1, 1947

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams Twp.</td>
<td>Battle Ground</td>
<td>Brook</td>
<td>Dale</td>
<td>Earl Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Burnettsville)</td>
<td>Baugo Twp.</td>
<td>Brookston</td>
<td>Daleville</td>
<td>Fayetteville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance</td>
<td>Beaver Dam</td>
<td>Brookville</td>
<td>Danville</td>
<td>(Bedford)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akron</td>
<td>Bells Union</td>
<td>Brownsburg</td>
<td>Darlington</td>
<td>Fillmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alamo</td>
<td>Ben Davis</td>
<td>Brownstown</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>Fishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>Bentonville</td>
<td>Brownsville</td>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>Flat Rock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albion</td>
<td>Berne</td>
<td>Bryant</td>
<td>(E. Gary)</td>
<td>Flint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td>Buck Creek</td>
<td>Burket</td>
<td>Edwardsport</td>
<td>(Angola)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfordsville</td>
<td>Burning</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
<td>Elberfeld</td>
<td>Flora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alquima</td>
<td>Burnsville</td>
<td>Burnsville</td>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>Folsomville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Connersville)</td>
<td>Burton</td>
<td>Bylster Hill</td>
<td>Ellettsville</td>
<td>Fontanet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambia</td>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>Butler Twp.</td>
<td>Elmhurst</td>
<td>Forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ano</td>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>Buttersville</td>
<td>(Elnora)</td>
<td>Fort Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Cameron</td>
<td>Cadillac</td>
<td>Elmore</td>
<td>Fortville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>(Elnora)</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>Fort Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary</td>
<td>Cambridge City</td>
<td>(Elk hart)</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Elnora)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>(Elkwart)</td>
<td>Elmhurst</td>
<td>(North Side)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>Canfield</td>
<td>Canfield</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aroca</td>
<td>Canfield</td>
<td>Canfield</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argos</td>
<td>Canfield</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Elsmere)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlington</td>
<td>Canfield</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashboro</td>
<td>Canfield</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Center Point)</td>
<td>Cameron</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aticia</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwood</td>
<td>Camden Twp.</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td>Camden Twp.</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurora</td>
<td>Camden Twp.</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>Camden Twp.</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avilla</td>
<td>Camden Twp.</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avon</td>
<td>Camden Twp.</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Danville)</td>
<td>Canfield</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bainbridge</td>
<td>Canfield</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar Twp.</td>
<td>Canfield</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Montgomery)</td>
<td>Canfield</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batesville</td>
<td>Canfield</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Battle Ground</td>
<td>Brook</td>
<td>Dale</td>
<td>Earl Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baugo Twp.</td>
<td>Beaver Dam</td>
<td>Brookston</td>
<td>Daleville</td>
<td>Fayetteville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance</td>
<td>Bells Union</td>
<td>Brookville</td>
<td>Danville</td>
<td>(Bedford)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akron</td>
<td>Ben Davis</td>
<td>Brownsburg</td>
<td>Darlington</td>
<td>Fillmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alamo</td>
<td>Bentonville</td>
<td>Brownstown</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>Fishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>Berne</td>
<td>Bryant</td>
<td>(E. Gary)</td>
<td>Flat Rock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albion</td>
<td>Buck Creek</td>
<td>Burket</td>
<td>Edwardsport</td>
<td>Flint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td>Burning</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
<td>Elberfeld</td>
<td>(Angola)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfordsville</td>
<td>Burnsville</td>
<td>Burnsville</td>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>Flora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alquima</td>
<td>Burton</td>
<td>Butler Twp.</td>
<td>Ellettsville</td>
<td>Folsomville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Connersville)</td>
<td>Butlersville</td>
<td>Cadillac</td>
<td>Elmhurst</td>
<td>Fontanet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambia</td>
<td>Cameron</td>
<td>Canfield</td>
<td>Elmore</td>
<td>Forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ano</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>Fort Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>Fortville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>Fort Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aroca</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argos</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlington</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashboro</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Center Point)</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aticia</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwood</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurora</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avilla</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avon</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Danville)</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bainbridge</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar Twp.</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Montgomery)</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batesville</td>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Elmore Twp.</td>
<td>(Etona)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Saint Bernice
Saint Paul
Salamonie Twp.
(San) Warran
Saline
Saline Center
(Pleasant Lake)
Saluda
(Lexington)
Sandborn
Sand creek Twp.
(Westport)
Sandusky
(Greenwood)
San Pierre
Sanatoga
S картиныville
Scotland
Scott
(Howe)

Riley
Rising Sun
Roanoke
Rochester
Rock creek Center
(Bluffton)
Rock creek Center
(Huntington)
Rockfield
Rockport
Rockville
Roll
Rolling Prairie
Rome City
Romney
Rosedale
Rousville
Round Grove
(Brookston)
Royal Centre
Royerton
(Muncie)
Rushville
Russellville
Russiaville

Scott Center
(Anoyia)
Scottsburg
Selma
Selvín
Seymour
Shadeland
(Lafayette)
Sharpssville
Shawswick
(Bedford)
Shelburn
Shelbyville
Sheridan
Shipshewana
Shoals
Sidney
Silver Creek
(Sellersburg)
Silver Lake
Smithville
Solberry
Somerset
South Bend
Adams
Catholic
Central
Central Catholic
Riley
Washington
Southport
South Whitley
Spartanburg
(Lynn)
Speedway
(Indianapolis)
Spencer
Spencerville
Spiegel
Springfield Twp.
(Brookville)
Springfield Twp.
(Michigan City)
Springfield Twp.
(Mongo)
Sprague
Star City
Stendal
Stillville
Stillwell
Stinesville
Stockwell
Stoney Creek
(Farniand)
Straham
Sugar Creek
(Kirkland)
Sullivan
Sulphur Springs
Summitville
Sunnam
Swayzee
Sweetser
Switz City
Syrause
Tama
(Rochester)
Tampico
(Brown's
Tangier
Tell City
Tennyson
Terre Haute
Garfield
Gerstmyer
Laboratory
Wiley
Thornwood
Tippocane
Tipton
Topeka
Trafalgar
Troy
Tunnelton
(Bedford)
Twelve Mile
Tynor

Union Twp.
(Rockville)
Unionville
Urbana

V
Vallonie
Valparaiso
Van Buren
Van Buren Twp.
(Brazil)
Van Buren Twp.
(Columbus)
Veidersburg
Vernon
Versailles
Vevay
Vincennes

W
Wabash
Wadens
Wadesville
Wakarusa
Waldron
Walton
Wallace
Walnut Grove
(Arcadia)
Waltin
Wanatah
Warren Central
(Indianapolis)
Warrag
Washington
Catholic
High
Washington Center
(Columbia City)
Washington—
Clay
(South Bend)
Washington Twp.
(Flaport)
Washington Twp.
(Logansport)
Washington Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Waterloo

West Middleton
Whiting
West Point
Wilkinson
W. Terre Haute
West Twp.
(Al Font)
West Twp.
(Union City)
Westfield
Wheatland
Westar
Whiteland
Whitewood
West Lafayette
West Lebanon
Whitewater
(Cedar Grove)
Whitewater
(Richmond)

Y
Yorktown
Young America

Z
Zenas
(Butlerville)
Zionsville

Total Full Memberships

Total Modified Memberships

808
HISTORY OF I.H.S.A.A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are eight hundred and eight (808) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of former Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.  
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem.  
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.  
Principal C. W. Knopp, Wabash.  
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.  
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City.  
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend.  
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.  
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.  
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.  
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.  
Principal F. D. McGlovin, Hammond.  
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.  
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.  
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.  
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.  

Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.  
Principal M. J. Abbott, Bedford.  
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.  
Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.  
Prof. F. L. Busenbarg, Columbus.  
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.  
Supt. H. B. Alman, Angola.  
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.  
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.  
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.  
Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie.  
Co. Supt. Frank Adams, Vincennes.  
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.  
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.  
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thornstown.  
Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie.  
Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello.  
Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.  
Prin. W. S. Pellmy, Edwardsport.  
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.  
Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.  
Director Fred E. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.  
Prin. J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.  
Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.  
Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.  
Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.  
Prin. C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.  
Prin. Howard M. Hill, Winchester.  
Prin. Claude Miller, Jasper.  
Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.  
Prin. Thomas Boardman, Coesee.  
Supt. J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.  
Prin. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowlerville.  

16
Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette (Deceased).
Prin. Donald Reel, Montezuma (Deceased).
Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
Prin. Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
Prin. H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
Supt. E. C. Boyd, Clinton.
Prin. Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).
Prin. E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
Prin. King Telle, Valparaiso.
Prin. Charles B. Lind, Switz City.
Prin. Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.
Prin. C. B. Stemen, Tipton.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the

Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the forty-five years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.
CONSTITUTION OF
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

“The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels.”

CONSTITUTION OF THE
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the “Indiana High School Athletic Association.” (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be “I. H. S. A. A.”)

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the I. H. S. A. A. must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified memberships may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 5. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 6. A High School that is suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:


Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburgh, Warrick and Washington.
Section 2. Athletic Council—
a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five I. H. S. A. district classes as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.
Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.
Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.
Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.
Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an I. H. S. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class High School as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five

members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting the Board shall elect members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—
The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. The Board of Control shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.
b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournneys and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournneys.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tournneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tournneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A. and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the stenographer, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expenses, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The
same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.
5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.
6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.
7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.
8. Conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.
9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.
10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, normal schools, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and Principals of member schools.
11. Assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.
12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tournaments and events as directed by the Board of Control.
13. Check all tournament reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.
14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.
15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.
16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.
17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.
18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:
1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.
Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

ARTICLE VII
INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deprecates the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII
AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX
ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.
2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.
3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association,

DIVISION I
OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.
Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the I.H.S.A.A. shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Inter-state contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—the I. H. S. A. A. does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The I. H. S. A. A. rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

DIVISION III
RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in Basketball.

Rule 3. The National Federation Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:
   a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
   b. Scoring:
      Three places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, and 1. In the 1924 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.
   c. Events:
      The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 200 yard low hurdles; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.
   d. Order of Events:
      Track: 100 yard dash trial; 220 yard dash trial; 440 yard run; 120 yard high hurdle; 200 yard low hurdles; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.


Rule 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastics athletics until January 1 of the following year.

Rule 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 8. “Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

1. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
2. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season’s schedule.
3. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
4. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension.”
Rule 9. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 10. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game in basketball.

Rule 11. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the I.H.S.A.A., except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Rule 13. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 14. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 15. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game of football.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player of any team in football shall be ten.

Rule 17. No inter-school games shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state or from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the I.H.S.A.A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional or a state basketball tournament in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contesting against all-star or all-city teams, having or not having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A., unless under the supervision and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual working of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of $10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I. H. S. A. A.

a. High School students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all high school students to conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and
filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

Rule 27. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a Junior High School without modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A., may compete on either the Junior High School or the Senior High School team, but not on both. Such Junior High schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

DIVISION IV

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., except for participation in Girls' Play Day program.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:
Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular High School work in a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one High School of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section.

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an I.H.S.A.A. Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 9. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 10. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter more than fifteen (15) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 11. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 12. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some High School within the
first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 13. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

Rule 14. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the Principal of each High School files a statement with the Board of Control that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way.

D. Participation

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under those rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 9, under "Enrollment").

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of Physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in interscholastic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

G. Post Graduates

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligible rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

H. Age

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

I. Amateurism

Rule 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, tryouts, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs, under the terms of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.
Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the I. H. S. A. A. at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 6. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year. The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year.

J. Conduct

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control or his high school Principal, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

K. Married Students

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school Principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

DIVISION VI

PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word “symbolic” shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term “symbolic” even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., except in the championship series conducted by the I. H. S. A. A., may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, Dads’ and Mothers’ clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate,
give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources.

Rule 8. Penalties for violations of the above rules shall be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
5. Contracts.
7. Games.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
15. Baseball.
17. Miscellaneous.

AGE.

1. Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?
   A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. This rule applies to all students including returned veterans.

2. Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?
   A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

3. Q. What is considered evidence of age?
   A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:
      (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
      (b) Baptismal certificate.
      (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
      (d) School records, grade and high school.
      (e) Written and signed statements by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
      (f) Other evidence.

4. Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?
   A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1098 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

5. Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?
   A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.
6. Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?
   A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete
      investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If
      a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to
      this effect should be submitted by the proper official.
      * * *

7. Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are
      submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about
      the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?
     A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligi-
        bility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should con-
        vincing evidence to the contrary be found later.
      * * *

8. Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war
      veteran who has been honorably discharged?
     A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF
OFFICIALS

All approval cards issued prior to July 1, 1948 are void. A new
membership year began on this date and Principals should not use
officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot
show approval certificates issued for the membership year 1948-49.
Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all
doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports
covered, name, validity and signature.

1. Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?
    A. A person who has made application to and received the ap-
        proval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.
    * * *

2. Q. Must all officials be approved?
    A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.
    * * *

3. Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate
    in an inter-school game?
    A. Yes.
11. Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?
   A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

12. Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?
   A. The pay of officials in tourn eys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

13. Q. When was the approval plan established in the I. H. S. A. A.?
   A. First in 1922—Approved classification in 1946.

14. Q. Are temporary officials eligible to officiate for member schools of the I. H. S. A. A.?
   A. Yes, temporary officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

15. Q. What is the difference between a Temporary and a Certified official?
   A. A Temporary official is an approved official who has registered with the Association for the first time or does not have on file in the I. H. S. A. A. six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

16. Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?
   A. No. See Division III, Rule 22 of the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.

17. Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?
   A. Yes. Approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1. Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?
   A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

2. Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?
   A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

3. Q. May a student evade the game limitation?
   A. No. The game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

4. Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?
   A. See Division III, Rule 8.

5. Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?
   A. Two tourneys.

6. Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?
   A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.
7.
Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?
A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

8.
Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?
A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

9.
Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?
A. See Division III, Rule 6 in the By-Laws of the I. H. S. A. A.

10.
Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?
A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

11.
Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?
A. No. The game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

12.
Q. May an "A team" or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?
A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

13.
Q. Are vocational, agricultural and such teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Yes. All high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The High School Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

14.
Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?
A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

COACHES

1.
Q. Who may coach a High School team?
A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

2.
Q. Who is a "paid" coach?
A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

3.
Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the I.H.S.A.A.?
A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS.

1.
Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?
A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

2.
Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?
A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.
Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?
A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?
A. First team ranking.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?
A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT
(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1. Q. What is a five-year man?
A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1, or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:
   A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment.

2. Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?
A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

3. Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?
A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

4. Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?
A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See “undue influence” rule.

5. Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?
A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions Rules 6, 11 and 13 under “Enrollment.”)

6. Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?
A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

7. Q. What is a semester?
A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

8. Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?
A. School days.
9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?
A. Yes. Enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?
A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?
A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the “Change of Residence Rule”:

1. Under normal circumstances, a student is expected to attend high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This applies to a beginning ninth grade student as well as all other students.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made.

6. A student, who changes high schools because of an action by the Court, Welfare Department or similar agency, may be considered eligible, provided a copy of the action making such transfer, is filed with the I.H.S.A.A.

7. It is the duty of the Principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The Principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

8. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the Principal has on file an I.H.S.A.A. Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?
A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an “inter” contest as distinguished from an “intra” contest. An “inter” scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?
A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a “practice” game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?
A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A.

A. There are practice games within the school only.

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?
A. No. Games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?
A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"
A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?
A. November 30 of each year.

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?
A. No. Organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

10.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?
A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school in football and basketball where a student changes high schools?
A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.
Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?
A. Yes.

12.

Q. Are practice periods in basketball and football required prior to the first game of the season or are they required of each student prior to his first game of the season of the sport?
A. Practice periods are required of each student prior to his participation in his first game in the sport, regardless of the time in the season.

13.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?
A. Intra-mural game.

14.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?
A. Inter-school game.

15.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?
A. No.

16.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?
A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their school in meets and tourneys sponsored by the I.H.S.A.A.; (b) they may participate
in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1. Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?
   A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division V of the By-Laws.

2. Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?
   A. No. Girls must play according to rules published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

3. Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?
   A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

4. Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?
   A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

5. Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?
   A. No.

PARTICIPATION.

1. Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?
   A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

2. Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?
   A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Rule 9 under "Enrollment," page 37.)

3. Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?
   A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any High School students on the opposing teams.

4. Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?
   A. Yes. I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

5. Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the I. H. S. A. A.?
   A. Yes, and all I. H. S. A. A. rules are binding.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1. Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?
   A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in High School for the entire four years.

2. Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?
   A. Yes. Such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the High School Principal.
3.
Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?
A. The I. H. S. A. A. requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

4.
Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?
A. No. This rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

5.
Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to High School students by organizations outside the school?
A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.
2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.
3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value.
4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselytizing interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.
5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each High School.
6. No awards should be made by a “secret committee” of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the High School Principal as to the recipient.

6.
Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?
A. Yes. The violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won.

58

PROFESSIONALISM

1.
Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.

2.
Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?
A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

3.
Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?
A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball or football out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year.

4.
Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?
A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

5.
Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a lifeguard or as a caddy jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?
A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

6.
Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?
A. Yes. A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year.

* * * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes. There seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

* * * *

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for I. H. S. A. A. purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the I. H. S. A. A. has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the I. H. S. A. A. membership the conditions are found to be such that the High School Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the I. H. S. A. A. and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the High School Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the High School Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate. (See exception under “Games” Question and Answer No. 16.)
4. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?
   Q. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

5. Does the I. H. S. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?
   Q. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

6. Who is a post-graduate?
   Q. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

7. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?
   Q. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

8. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?
   Q. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

9. Is a “condition” or an “incomplete” considered a “pass” in the I. H. S. A.?
   Q. No. The I. H. S. A. considers a “pass” to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal’s office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

10. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?
    Q. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

11. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?
    Q. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

12. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?
    Q. No. The I. H. S. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

13. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?
    Q. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal’s office prior to the contest.

14. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?
    Q. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

15. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?
    Q. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all I.H.S.A.A. special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.
16.
Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work
is he eligible during this time and when he returns?
A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consid­
eration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours
is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work
are not passing in their school work.

17.
Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at
the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole
semester afterwards?
A. Yes.

18.
Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period
in a semester when can he become eligible?
A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester,
provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the
period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading
periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

19.
Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?
A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have
been met.

20.
Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grad­
ing period is he eligible for that night?
A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

21.
Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?
A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

22.
Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?
A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during
the current week, the current grading period, the last grading
period and for all grading periods of the semester according to aver­
ages.

23.
Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects
during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three
regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at
the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?
A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

24.
Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects dur­
ing the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in
three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligi­le at all for the next semester?
A. No.

25.
Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop
out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?
A. Up to the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, pro­
vided he was eligible when he withdrew.

26.
Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects
when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible
under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semes­
ter of enrollment?
A. No. Such a student would not meet the requirement of
passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last
semester of enrollment. (See exception, Rule 11, under “Enrollment,”
page 37.)

27.
Q. May a credit in “Physical Fitness” be counted toward eligi­
bility in athletics?
A. Division V, Rule 2 under “Scholarship” in the I.H.S.A.A.
By-Laws specifically excludes “physical training” as a subject to
count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled
that “Physical Fitness” comes under the term “physical training”
as used in this Division.
JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provision made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships).

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the I. H. S. A. A.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the Senior High School Principals or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a Junior High School not holding modified membership, may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state, causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tourneys and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified memberships may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:
1. Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?
A. A High School offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

2. Q. Is it necessary for a Junior-Senior High School, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?
A. No. A full membership meets the requirements.

3. Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?
A. No. Schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

4. Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with High Schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. No. Permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

5. Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?
A. No. These students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

6. Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a Junior High School, participate on the Senior High School team?
A. No. If the Junior High School holds a modified membership. Yes, if the Junior High School does not hold a modified membership.

BASEBALL

1. Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?
A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals. I. H. S. A. A. information certificates will be furnished upon request. See Division V under Amatuerism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. are observed.)

2. Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?
A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

3. Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?
A. No. He makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

4. Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?
A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in “Baseball” may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

5. Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?
A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under “Amateurism” Rule 4, of the I.H.S.A.A. By-Laws.)

6. (Baseball and Softball)

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

68
a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under “Amateurism,” page 39.)

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the Principal’s office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal is to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1. Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?
   A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I.H.S.A.A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

2. Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?
   A. Work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal’s office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal.

3. Q. When should a student receive a credit in a subject?
   A. A student should pass and receive credit in a subject at the end of the semester in which the work is done if it is desired to count this subject toward eligibility in athletics for the next semester, with the understanding that a student may count as many as two credits toward eligibility if made in a regularly sanctioned summer school.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?
   A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

2. Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?
   A. The rule reading “There shall be no inter-school contests held on Sunday” includes games and practices as well as inter-school contests.

3. Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?
   A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.
4. Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?
   A. Yes. This one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

5. Q. Does the I.H.S.A.A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?
   A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

6. Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?
   A. The I.H.S.A.A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I.H.S.A.A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

7. Q. May a High School support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?
   A. Yes.

8. Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?
   A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

9. Q. Does the I.H.S.A.A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?
   A. No. Other than that the I.H.S.A.A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

10. Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?
    A. The I.H.S.A.A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I.H.S.A.A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

11. Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I.H.S.A.A.?
    A. Yes.

12. Q. May High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?
    A. All games, meets, tourneys and interscholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member High Schools concerned, or under the I.H.S.A.A. Interstate basketball tournaments are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

13. Q. This question is often asked: “What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?”
    A. Penalties in the I.H.S.A.A. are not assigned in advance as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I.H.S.A.A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails down.

14. Q. What is considered the school year?
    A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The I.H.S.A.A. considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.
15. Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?
   A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

16. Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?
   A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

17. Q. May a married student be considered eligible?
   A. No, see rule.

18. Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?
   A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

19. Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?
   A. In U. S. Government Securities.

20. Q. How are these Government Securities protected?
    A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

21. Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?
    A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

22. Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?
    A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

23. Q. How often is an audit made?
    A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

24. Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?
    A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

25. Q. How are Board of Control members selected?
    A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

26. Q. Do Board members represent districts?
    A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

27. Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?
    A. They represent classes and districts.

28. Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?
    A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

29. Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the I.H.S.A.A.?
    A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:
    1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
    2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
    3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
    4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

30.
Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?
A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence; An athlete has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

31.
Q. Is it the duty of the I. H. S. A. A. to prove that undue influence has been used?
A. No. The High School Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. When there is a question, it is the duty of the High School Principal to meet the question. He can not certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

32.
Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?
A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

33.
Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?
A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the High School Principal:

1. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The I. H. S. A. A. should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

34.
Q. What is considered the first day of school?
A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

35.
Q. Would a student jeopardize his eligibility status by participating in a bowling league in which cash awards, merchandise awards or certificates, or refund of fees are given?
A. Yes.

36.
Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?
A. No. In fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the I. H. S. A. A. in which their high school holds membership.

37.
Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the I. H. S A. A.?
A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full
time service as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

38. Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?
A. Yes.

39. Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Yes.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, September 20, 1947.


I. ERNST AND ERNST ANNUAL AUDIT
The annual audit of the I.H.S.A.A. finances by Ernst and Ernst, Certified Public Accountants, for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1947, was presented by the Commissioner to the Board of Control. The report indicated no irregularities in the finances of the Association. After careful examination of the audit, it was unanimously approved by the Board, with the understanding that it be published in full in the 1947 I. H. S. A. A. Handbook.

II. I. H. S. A. A. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
In 1946, Ernst and Ernst, Certified Public Accountants, suggested that the I. H. S. A. A. system of accounts be completely revised and modernized. Under the guidance of this firm of nationally known accountants, a complete new system was installed with the beginning of the fiscal year September 1, 1946. This system was explained in detail to the Board members by Mrs. Elsie Merrill of the I. H. S. A. A. office staff.

III. I. H. S. A. A. FUNDS
Due to the low interest yield and the fluctuation of prices of United States Securities, the Commissioner was instructed to make an investigation relative to the most desirable plan for the investment of surplus funds. The Commissioner was directed to report his findings at a later meeting of the Board.

IV. NATIONAL FEDERATION PRESS SERVICE
The Commissioner was authorized to subscribe to the National Federation Press Service for the purpose of securing articles, cuts and mugs for use in I. H. S. A. A. publications.

V. WILLIAMS
Mitcheltree Township, Martin County, maintains no high school. During 1946-1947, John Lee Pruett, Richard Summervman, John Gaither, Doyle Marley, William Parker and Dale Stroud were given transfers and transportation to Shoals High School. The trustee has now arranged to transfer and transport his high school students to Williams. Principal Chambers of Shoals verified the statement that the change was bona fide in every way, and that no undue influence was attached to the case.

Decision—John Lee Pruett, Richard Summerman, John Gaither, Doyle Marley, William Parker and Dale Stroud considered eligible at Williams High School, so far as residence is concerned, and provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.
VI. HUNTSVILLE (Modoc)

Thomas Fisher resided in Richmond during the 1946-47 school year, where he attended Dennis Junior High School and completed the ninth grade. At the beginning of the present semester, he enrolled in the tenth grade in Huntsville High School, where he is living with relatives. There was no corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents. The Board of Control was requested to consider Thomas eligible on the ground that he had completed all the high school work offered by Dennis Junior High School and was, therefore, not bound by the residence rule.

Superintendent Paul Garrison of the Richmond City Schools was requested to clarify the status of Dennis Junior High School. He wrote in part as follows: “The Richmond Public Schools are organized for a continuous child growth from Kindergarten through the Twelfth Year. For the sake of better articulation, we are commissioned by the State Department of Public Instruction on what is commonly called the 6-3-3 plan of organization. Most of our Elementary Schools house children from Kindergarten through Grades Six, our Junior High School houses children in grades Seven through Nine, and our Senior High School houses children in Grades Ten through Twelve. There is no official “Commencement” or any type of recognition for any pupil from the time he starts in Kindergarten until he has completed the twelfth year in our Senior High School.”

Decision—It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that Thomas Fisher did not complete the high school work offered by the City of Richmond where it was possible for him to have continued through the twelfth grade. He is, therefore, bound by the change of residence rule, and is ineligible for inter-school athletics for one calendar year from the date he enrolled at Huntsville High School.

VII. SEYMOUR

During the school year 1946-47, Karl Nessler resided with his grandparents in Indianapolis and attended Park School for Boys. His parents resided in Seymour and did not change their residence to Indianapolis, although the mother did spend a portion of her time in the home of the boy’s grandmother. During the year, the Nessler home in Seymour was kept open. At the beginning of the present semester, Karl enrolled in Seymour High School.

Decision—It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that Karl Nessler’s parents did not make a bona fide change of residence to Indianapolis during the school year of 1946-47. He is, therefore, bound by the change of residence rule and is ineligible at Seymour High School for inter-school athletics for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment this semester.

VIII. UNION TOWNSHIP (LaPorte County)

Robert Rush resides in Kingsford Heights, a Federal Housing Project in Union Township, LaPorte County. In 1943, the Federal Government arranged to pay tuition and to transfer the students of Kingsford Heights to LaPorte High School. The I. H. S. A. A. approved this arrangement, so far as the residence eligibility of the students involved at that time was concerned. So far this year, the government has not renewed its contract with LaPorte, and is furnishing neither tuition nor transportation for students at Kingsford Heights at present. Robert Rush is now riding the Union Township school bus and is attending Union Township High School.

Decision—Robert Rush is considered eligible at Union Township High School so far as residence is concerned. The Board of Control reserves the right to reconsider this case provided the Federal Government should make any arrangements for the education of students living in Kingsford Heights.

IX. ALBION

Jefferson Township, Noble County, does not maintain a high school. Prior to this school year, the trustee has permitted students to attend the high school of their choice outside the township. This year, the trustee divided his township into three sections and arranged for students to be transferred and given transportation to Albion, Avilla or Kendallville, in accordance with which section of the township they resided. He, however, permitted some students, living in the Avilla section but who had attended Albion last year, to return to that school provided they furnished their own transportation.

Max Hill, who attended Albion last year, but who resides in the Avilla section, enrolled at Avilla and attended school three days and practiced with the Avilla softball team. On September 5, he withdrew from Avilla and returned to Albion without any change of residence on the part of his parents.

Decision—Max Hill is bound by the change of residence rule and is, therefore, ineligible at Albion for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

X. SOUTHPORT

Daniel Skinner formerly lived with his grandmother in Indianapolis and attended Shortridge High School. Due to the death of the grandmother, he went to live in the home of an older brother near Southport, and is now enrolled in high school there.

Principal Hadley of Shortridge and Principal Leedy of Southport have filed letters with the I. H. S. A. A. stating that it was necessary for Daniel to change his residence in order that he have a home.

Decision—Daniel Skinner considered eligible at Southport High School, so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

XI. JASONVILLE

Kenneth Sprague lived with his grandmother and attended high school at Royal Oak, Michigan, during the school year of 1946-47. According to information on file, it was impossible for Kenneth to continue living with his grandmother.
In June, 1947, he established residence with his sister and brother-in-law (Mr. and Mrs. Bob Miller) in Indianapolis. The Miller family expects to move to Jasonville in the near future. In order to avoid changing schools during the semester, Kenneth enrolled in Jasonville High School at the beginning of the present semester. The Principal of each school involved has certified that the change of residence was unavoidable.

Decision—Kenneth Sprague will be considered eligible at Jasonville High School on the date that Mr. and Mrs. Bob Miller actually establish their residence in the Jasonville School District.

XII. TECHNICAL (Indianapolis)
During the summer of 1946, James E. Yates, a student of Arsenal Technical High School of Indianapolis, had violated his amateur standing in the I. H. S. A. A. After one calendar year had elapsed, he filed a petition attested by Principal H. H. Anderson for reinstatement as an amateur.

Decision—The Board of Control voted unanimously to reinstate James E. Yates to the status of an amateur so far as the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are concerned.

XIII. VAN BUREN
Bill Atkins and Robert Atkins reside just outside the city limits of Marion. During the 1946-47 school year, they attended junior high school in the city of Marion and were enrolled in the ninth grade. At the beginning of the present semester, they enrolled in Van Buren High School. Their parents did not change residence. Bus transportation was given as the reason for changing schools.

Principal E. D. Milhon, of Marion High School, states that the junior high schools of Marion are an integral part of the city’s public school system, and that ninth grade junior high school students are permitted to participate in athletics on teams representing Marion High School.

Decision—Bill Atkins and Robert Atkins are bound by the change of residence rule and are, therefore, ineligible at Van Buren High School until they have been enrolled there for one calendar year.

XIV. SWEETSER
Sollie Ball, Jack Hensley, Dewey Melboom, Richard Smith, Gene Vaughn and Don Lyons reside just outside the city limits of Marion. During the 1946-47 school year, they attended junior high school in the city of Marion and were enrolled in the ninth grade. At the beginning of the present semester, they enrolled in Sweetser High School. Their parents did not change residence. Bus transportation was given as the reason for changing schools.

Principal E. D. Milhon, of Marion High School, states that the junior high schools of Marion are an integral part of the city’s public school system, and that ninth grade junior high school students are permitted to participate in athletics on teams representing Marion High School.

XV. LA PORTE
During the spring track season of 1947, Alban Smith, a junior in La Porte High School, was used in three inter-school track meets while ineligible due to scholarship. Principal John French forfeited all points won by the boy in the three meets and notified the I. H. S. A. A. office by letter May 12, 1947, that Alban had been declared ineligible until the beginning of semester two of the 1947-48 school year. This was in accordance with the specific penalty stated in Division V, Section L, Rule 4 of the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

On August 29, 1947, Principal French filed a request with the Board, asking that the penalty imposed upon Alban Smith be rescinded on the ground that he was certified for the three meets due to the errors of a clerk in his office, who had been assigned the duty of checking eligibility of athletes.

Decision—The I. H. S. A. A. accepted the statement of Principal French that the use of Alban Smith while ineligible was an error, and not a deliberate violation of eligibility rules. Therefore, the minimum penalty was imposed. Had the violation been deliberate, the penalty would have been more severe, and the school itself would have been penalized. The student, himself, should not be held entirely blameless as he is expected to know that he must be passing in all but three subjects in order to be eligible. Furthermore, it is the duty of the Principal to certify to the eligibility of his students, and he cannot escape that responsibility on the ground that the error was made by a clerk in his office.

The penalty meted out to Alban Smith is stated specifically in the rules, and the Board does not feel justified in rescinding it. He shall, therefore, be considered ineligible for the remainder of the present semester.

XVI. OSSIAN
Due to a change in bus accommodations, it was necessary for Paul Miller to transfer from Lafayette Central High School (Roanoke) to Ossian High School. Statements from the County Superintendent of Schools and the Principals of both high schools involved were filed with the I. H. S. A. A., certifying that the change of schools was necessary.

Decision—Paul Miller is considered eligible for inter-school athletics at Ossian High School so far as residence is concerned.

XVII. NORTH SALEM
Richard Hancock resides with his parents in Eel River Township, Hendricks County. During the past two years, he has attended Lixton High School in Union Township. At the beginning of the present school year, the Trustees of Hendricks County agreed to have stu-
dents observe strictly the township lines in school attendance. This made it necessary for Richard to enroll in North Salem High School in the township in which his parents reside. The I.H.S.A.A. secured statements from the Trustee, the County Superintendent, and the Principals of both schools involved.

**Decision**—Richard Hancock considered eligible at North Salem High School, so far as residence is concerned, and provided no undue influence is attached to the case.

**XVIII. EVANSVILLE**

Athletic Director Harry Wey, of the Evansville City Schools, desired to know what effect the participation of students in the American Junior Bowling Congress program would have on their eligibility for inter-school athletics.

**Decision**—It was the decision of the Board of Control that since Bowling is not at present recognized as an I.H.S.A.A. sport, such participation would not affect the eligibility status of students so long as the American Junior Bowling Congress program is kept on an amateur basis in accordance with the rules under which they now operate.

**XIX. INDIANA UNIVERSITY**

The Blue Key Society, a campus organization of Indiana University, had requested information concerning I.H.S.A.A. rules regarding the entertainment, on the University Campus, of outstanding high school students in Athletics, speech, music, etc.

The Commissioner was directed to send the Blue Key Society a copy of Division VI, Rule 7 of the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws. It is the understanding that the term “universities” applies to student organizations within the university as well as to university officials.

**XX. BOYS’ CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL (Vincennes)**

The Boys’ Catholic High School, a new school which opened at the beginning of the present school year with only ninth grade work being offered, requested information concerning membership in the I.H.S.A.A.

**Decision**—Boys’ Catholic High School may apply for a modified membership (less than three years’ work) in the I.H.S.A.A. as soon as the school has been accredited by the State Department of Education.

**XXI. OTHER MEMBERSHIP APPLICATIONS**

The Board of Control approved the following applications for membership:

1. Lewis Township High School (Coalmont).
2. Linden Junior High School (South Bend), modified. The approval in this case is subject to the application being properly completed.

**XXII. I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE**

The Board authorized the Commissioner to increase the salary of Mrs. Alice Borders, a clerk in the I.H.S.A.A. office, $5.00 per week. This action is to become effective September 22, 1947.

**XXIII. I.H.S.A.A. SANCTIONS**

The sanction of the I.H.S.A.A. is required for inter-state meets and tourneys involving more than two schools and for basketball tourneys within the state which involve more than four schools, all of which are not located in the same county. The Board authorized the Commissioner to grant sanctions for such tourneys and meets, with the understanding that any request for a sanction which appears to be in conflict with the spirit or policies of the I.H.S.A.A. be referred to the Board for action.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:00 a.m., Saturday, October 18, 1947.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 18, 1947.


I. WEST BADEN SPRINGS

Bernard Seybold has no home of his own. During the school year of 1946-47, he lived with a family in French Lick and attended high school there. This year, it was impossible to remain in French Lick. He found a place to live in West Baden Springs, and is now enrolled in West Baden Springs High School.

The Principal of each school involved filed a letter with the Board of Control explaining the circumstances of Bernard’s change of residence.

**Decision**—Bernard Seybold considered eligible at West Baden Springs High School so far as residence is concerned, and provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

II. MILROY

Robert Senour, who formerly lived with his mother in Milroy, came to Indianapolis in the fall of 1946 to live with an uncle, Robert E. McKee, and enrolled in Shortridge High School. The uncle was made the legal guardian of the boy. He was, therefore, declared eligible as to residence by the Board of Control.

At the beginning of the present school year, Robert returned to the home of his mother, and enrolled in Milroy High School. On October 10, 1947, Robert E. McKee, the uncle, had the guardianship dissolved on the ground that he no longer had control or custody of the boy.
Decision—Robert Senour is bound by the change of residence rule and is, therefore, ineligible at Milroy for one calendar year from the date enrolled there this semester.

III. CHIPPEWA (Wabash)

During the school year 1946-47, James Ahlfeld lived with a sister, Mrs. Joe McCombs, at Deedsville, and attended high school there. In the spring of 1947, Mrs. McCombs moved to the Chippewa School District, in Noble Township, Wabash County. James also went to the Chippewa School district, but resides with another sister, Mrs. Don Alber, also in Noble Township (Chippewa).

Decision—James Ahlfeld considered eligible at Chippewa so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

IV. ASHIBORO (Center Point)

George Cooksey resides with his parents in Jackson Township (Clay County) which maintains no high school. During 1946-47, he attended Van Buren Township High School.

His parents have now moved to the opposite side of the township, and George has enrolled in Ashboro (Sugar Ridge Township) High School, which is nearer his home. The Principal of each school has filed a letter explaining the situation.

Decision—George Cooksey considered eligible at Ashboro High School, so far as residence is concerned.

V. LAFAYETTE

During the school year 1946-47, Walter English resided with his parents in Cincinnati, Ohio. He attended Plainville High School in Cincinnati the first semester, and then transferred, at the beginning of semester two, to the Country Day School, without any corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents.


Decision—Walter English is bound by the change of residence rule, and is, therefore, ineligible at Jefferson High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there—or until October 10, 1948.

VI. CARROLLTON—FLORA

Mr. T. B. Sering, an I.H.S.A.A. official, reported that he was struck by a Carrollton fan following a softball game in which he acted as umpire between Flora and Carrollton High Schools.

Both Principals had filed reports on the incident which substantiated Mr. Sering's report. Both Principals stated that no school officials or students were involved in the attack on Mr. Sering. Principal McCain did report that the Carrollton coach and captain did protest a decision by Mr. Sering. He also visited the I.H.S.A.A. office on October 17, 1947, at which time he stated that a charge would be filed in court against the offending fan.

The Board deferred action in the case, pending a report from Principal McCain on his efforts to have the offender fined for striking Mr. Sering.

VII. HAMMOND

The Hammond High School Cross Country entry blank arrived by special delivery some time after the I.H.S.A.A. office had closed on October 13, 1947, the closing date for entries. Principal Spohn had requested that the entry be accepted by the Board since he had been assured by the postoffice that his entry was mailed in time to reach the office before the deadline. A check-up on the postal service indicated that the entry should have arrived on time.

Decision—It was the unanimous opinion of the Board that the entry be accepted. The Commissioner was directed to send the entry to Center Principal William K. Kendall of Hobart, with instructions that the Hammond High School team be permitted to enter the Sectional Cross Country Meet.

VIII. HAMMOND

Hammond High School had requested permission to invite a sectional basketball tourney, with Hammond High, Hammond Technical and George Rogers Clark High Schools acting as co-sponsors under the management of Athletic Director K. B. Huffine.

The Board voted to grant this request, with the understanding that a letter, signed by the three Principals, be attached to the invitation, stating that they assumed responsibility for the conduct of the tournament under the direct management of Mr. Huffine.

IX. EVANSVILLE

The Evansville Public School system has an athletic director who coordinates the athletic program for all the public high schools in the city.

The question arose as to his relationship to the I.H.S.A.A. in the conduct of inter-school athletics. It was decided that since each school holds an individual membership, and each principal is directly responsible to the I.H.S.A.A. for the conduct of his school's inter-school athletic relations, that the principal of each school sign all letters relative to I.H.S.A.A. eligibility cases and rules interpretations for his own school.

X. LAWRENCEBURG

Superintendent R. P. Harrison, of Lawrenceburg, reported that the Alumni Association, the Chamber of Commerce, the Lion's Club and the Kiwanis Club desired to contribute $15.00 each toward the purchase of a gift for Coach William O'Neill.

Decision—It was the unanimous decision of the Board to cite to Superintendent Harrison the following provision of the I.H.S.A.A.
Constitution: (Article V, Section 2) "No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside source."

XI. FREETOWN

James Evan Fields, junior, and Homer Dean Fields, freshman, reside with their parents in Owen Township, Jackson County. During the 1946-47 school year, both students attended ClearspRING School, located in the same township. The ClearspRING school bus passes the Fields' home. At the beginning of the present school year, James Evan and Homer Dean Fields enrolled in Freetown High School in Pershing Township which adjoins Owen Township. They are transported in the Freetown school bus, which comes within approximately one-half mile of the Fields' home. They were admitted to Freetown High School without transfers or the payment of tuition. Principal Brock contended that transfers were not necessary since both townships concerned are state aid school corporations. The State Department of Education informed the Board of Control that transfers or tuition payments are required by law. The ClearspRING Principal stated that both boys are excellent prospects for the basketball team.

Decision—It is the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that providing free transportation and educational facilities for James Evan and Homer Dean Fields at Freetown High School constitutes undue influence. The two students, therefore, are declared ineligible for one calendar year, beginning with the date they enrolled at Freetown this semester. James Evan Fields is also ineligible for the same period under the change of residence rule. The Board reserves the right to re-open this case should later evidence disclose that Freetown school officials were involved in the use of undue influence in connection with the change of schools on the part of the Fields brothers.

XII. I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Board directed the Commissioner to purchase, through the Union Trust Company of Indianapolis, $10,000.00 par value of United States Securities, with interest rate of 2½ percent, due in 1972 and callable in 1969.

XIII. RULES BOOKS

The Board authorized the Commissioner to purchase rules books in the various sports to supply the member schools and I.H.S.A.A. registered officials. It was also decided to purchase, through the National Federation, a minimum of 1,000 baseball rules books at the rate of $5.00 per hundred for the first 1,000 and $4.00 per hundred for the second 1,000 copies. These books retail at 30 cents, but the low cost to high schools is made possible through the cooperation of Organized Baseball.

XIV. ATHLETIC COUNCIL PROPOSALS

The Board decided to take the following actions with reference to the October 22, 1947, meeting of the Athletic Council:

1. Mail results of the questionnaires in the proposed Summer Athletic Program and Limitation on Practice Seasons to Council members in advance of the meeting.
2. To submit a proposal whereby it would be required that an Athletic transfer blank be on file in the Principal's office before any student is certified to compete in inter-school athletics.
3. To submit a proposal to amend enrollment and scholarship rules as follows:
   a. Withdrawal for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of a semester not to count a semester's enrollment unless student has participated in an inter-school athletic contest.
   b. If withdrawal for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of a semester was occasioned by a disability incurred in inter-school athletics participation, it would not count as a semester of participation.
   c. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of a semester would not be considered ineligible as to scholarship during the next semester of enrollment.

XV. SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Consideration was given to sectional basketball tourney sites, proposed split tourneys, and the distribution of sectional tourney tickets, but no definite action was taken.

The Board adjourned, to meet again at 9:30 a.m., November 17, 1947.

H. Ralph Beabout, President

I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indiana, Indiana, October 22, 1947.


Absent: None (two vacancies).

The minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading, since the members had previously received typewritten copies.

It was decided that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass any item of business except an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the membership.

I. SUMMER ATHLETIC PROGRAM

At the May, 1947 meeting, a committee consisting of J. W. O. Breck, chairman, R. B. Miller, Everett Paschen, Lawrence Hobbs and Harry

89
C. Wampler was appointed to prepare a questionnaire to be sent to all member schools for the purpose of getting their reaction to a Summer Athletic Program to be sponsored by the I.H.S.A.A. Approximately seventy percent of the schools returned the questionnaire. A tabulation of the voting showed the following results:


Following a lengthy discussion of the problems involved in sponsoring a Summer Athletic Program, it was voted that Chairman Breck and his committee make a study of the whole matter and report at a later meeting.

II. ATHLETIC PRACTICE QUESTIONNAIRE

At the May, 1947 meeting, the Board of Control was directed to send to the member schools a questionnaire in order to determine the sentiment with reference to limitation in practice for football, basketball and track.

187 Football Schools voted as follows with reference to Football Practice:
- No spring practice—77; two weeks—12; three weeks—20; four weeks—19; no limit—23; not voting—4; void—2.
- 617 schools voted as follows on eliminating spring basketball practice: No spring practice—289; two weeks—75; three weeks—73; four weeks—30; no limit—124; not voting—19; void—7.
- 495 schools voted as follows on eliminating fall track practice: Yes—293; no—185; not voting—17.

III. RULE CHANGES AND NEW RULES

1. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and closing November 30 of each school year. (Effective with the publication of the November 1947 Bulletin.)

2. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and closing with the date of the state final championship basketball tournament each school year. (Effective with the publication of the November 1947 Bulletin.)

3. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an interschool athletic contest, shall not be considered having had an opportunity to participate that semester. (Effective with the publication of the November 1947 Bulletin.)

4. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an interschool athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester. (Effective with the publication of the November 1947 Bulletin.)

5. A student who has participated in one or more interschool athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana. (Effective with publication of the November 1947 Bulletin.)

IV. MEMBERSHIP

It was unanimously voted that no changes be made in the qualifications for membership in the I.H.S.A.A.

V. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

It was unanimously voted to change the first sentence in Article III, Section 2-m to read as follows: "Each year at the time of the State Track Meet, the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year."

VI. NEXT MEETING

It was unanimously decided that the next regular meeting be held as a dinner meeting at 6 p.m. on the date of the Final State Track Meet.

H. Ralph Beabout, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 15, 1947


ALEXANDRIA

During the school year 1946-47, Jack Tilley resided in Lafayette Township, Madison County, and was enrolled in the eighth grade of the
against the offender. Further investigation also brought out that Umpire Sering is an employee of the Flora Schools.

Decision—Carrollton High School is placed on probation until June 1, 1948, with the understanding that any further misconduct on the part of Carrollton fans at inter-school athletic contests will result in the suspension of the school from membership in the I.H.S.A.A.

Flora High School is directed not to use any of its employees as the major official in any athletic contests with Carrollton High School.

CARROLLTON-FLORA

This case was considered by the Board of Control, pending efforts to secure the prosecution of the party who had slapped Umpire-in-Chief T. B. Sering, following a softball game between Flora and Carrollton High Schools at Flora, October 8, 1947. On November 14, Principal Frank K. McCain of Carrollton, visited the I.H.S.A.A. office and reported that, also, he had been unable to secure any legal action against the offender. Further investigation also brought out that Umpire Sering is an employee of the Flora Schools.

Decision—Carrollton High School is placed on probation until June 1, 1948, with the understanding that any further misconduct on the part of Carrollton fans at inter-school athletic contests will result in the suspension of the school from membership in the I.H.S.A.A.

Flora High School is directed not to use any of its employees as the major official in any athletic contests with Carrollton High School.

schools of that township, where no high school is maintained. In the spring of 1947, he was tentatively enrolled in Anderson High School.

In July, 1947, his parents moved to the city of Alexandria. In anticipation of his parents moving to Anderson, Jack attended convocation and short period classes on the opening day of school in Anderson. On that day, he was informed that he must pay tuition since his parents were residing in Alexandria. He withdrew and immediately returned to Alexandria, where he enrolled in high school the following day.

Decision—Jack Tilley considered eligible for inter-school athletics at Alexandria, so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

AVILLA

Harold Englert withdrew from Avilla High School at the end of the third week of school during the fall semester of 1946 and, therefore, did not earn three credits for the entire semester. He enrolled again at the beginning of the present semester. Principal Kenneth Helmer reported that Harold had been used in inter-school athletics during the present semester.

Decision—Harold Englert is considered ineligible as to scholarship. Principal Helmer is directed to forfeit all inter-school contests won by Avilla High School in which Harold has participated this semester. Forfeiture of contests shall be done as outlined in Division V, Section L of the I.H.S.A.A. Rules and By-Laws. Under the present rules, this student is ineligible for the remainder of this semester and all of next semester. In view of the fact that the present enrollment rule has been changed, effective December 1, 1947, Harold's ineligibility will terminate on that date, provided he was not enrolled beyond the first fifteen school days in Semester I of the 1946-47 School Year.

CARROLLTON-FLORA

This case was considered by the Board of Control, pending efforts to secure the prosecution of the party who had slapped Umpire-in-Chief T. B. Sering, following a softball game between Flora and Carrollton High Schools at Flora, October 8, 1947. On November 14, Principal Frank K. McCain of Carrollton, visited the I.H.S.A.A. office and reported that, also, he had been unable to secure any legal action against the offender. Further investigation also brought out that Umpire Sering is an employee of the Flora Schools.

Decision—Carrollton High School is placed on probation until June 1, 1948, with the understanding that any further misconduct on the part of Carrollton fans at inter-school athletic contests will result in the suspension of the school from membership in the I.H.S.A.A.

Flora High School is directed not to use any of its employees as the major official in any athletic contests with Carrollton High School.

JACKSON CENTRAL (Arcadia)

John Blazier was a ward of the Welfare Department in Noblesville and attended high school there during the 1946-47 school year. When he became sixteen, he was no longer a ward of the Welfare Department, and went to live with relatives in the Jackson Central High School District.

The Principal of each high school concerned filed letters giving the circumstances of the change of residence.

Decision—John Blazier considered eligible at Jackson Central High School so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

NOBLESVILLE

Harry Holliday lives in Noblesville Township and attended Walnut Grove High School during the 1946-47 school year, since his township maintained no high school at that time. On August 1, 1947, Noblesville Township joined with the Noblesville City Schools, thus acquiring its own high school facilities.

Decision—Harry Holliday considered eligible for inter-school athletics at Noblesville High School so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

ROCKVILLE

Robert Wendt lived with his grandmother in LaPorte and attended high school there during the school year 1946-47. On March 7, 1947, he withdrew from high school and in August, 1947, he enlisted in the Army. He was discharged from the Army in October, 1947.

While in the Army, his grandmother, with whom he had lived in LaPorte, died. Robert now resides in the home of his mother and stepfather in Rockville.

Decision—Robert Wendt considered eligible at Rockville as to residence, but will be ineligible as to scholarship until he attends Rockville one semester and earns credits in three regular full time high school subjects.

ST. BERNICE

Jack Eslinger lived with his parents and attended Scottland Community High School, Scottland, Illinois, during the school year 1946-47. At the beginning of the present school year, he came to St. Bernice to live with a relative and enrolled in St. Bernice High School August 24, 1947.

The parents still reside near Scottland, Illinois. Illness of the mother was given as the reason Jack changed residence without a corresponding change on the part of his parents.

Decision—The unavoidable change of residence rule does not include illness in the family as a reason for a student to change high schools without a corresponding change on the part of his parents. Jack Eslinger is, therefore, considered ineligible for inter-school
athletics at St. Bernice High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

HANOVER-SALUDA (Lexington)
Hanover High School and Saluda High School (Lexington), played a basketball game November 1, 1947. The score was Hanover 18, Saluda 17. Following the game, Principal D. C. Weir of Hanover discovered that his school had used J. D. Taff, a student who is ineligible under the change of residence rule. He informed Principal P. C. Boyer of Saluda High School of the error, and forfeited the game to Saluda.

Principal Boyer then discovered that Saluda had used Keith Ligon, a student who is also ineligible because of the change of residence rule. Saluda, therefore, could not accept the forfeit. The question arose as to how the game should be recorded.

Decision—It was the decision of the Board of Control that since both schools used an ineligible player, neither school was entitled to the forfeit. The Board directed the game to be recorded as a tie, the score being Hanover 2, Saluda 2. It is also understood that the contest counts as one of the eighteen basketball games each school is permitted to schedule during the season.

I.H.S.A.A. CHAMPIONSHIP CROSS COUNTRY MEETS
The Commissioner submitted a detailed report on the expenditures in connection with the seven cross country sectionals held October 21, 1947, and the State Meet held in Indianapolis November 1, 1947. There were no receipts as no admission was charged at any meet. The report was approved by the Board.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING
The Board authorized President McSwane and Commissioner Phillips to attend the annual meeting of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations to be held in Biloxi, Mississippi January 6-10, 1948.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE
The Commissioner reported that Mrs. Alice Borders, a clerk in the I.H.S.A.A. office, had signaled her intention of resigning December 1, 1947. The Board authorized the Commissioner to select a successor to Mrs. Borders at a salary not to exceed $45.00 per week.

TROPHIES
Consideration was given to the type and quality of trophies and medals to be awarded at I.H.S.A.A. tourneys and meets. It was decided to leave this matter to the judgment of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner.

BASEBALL
The Commissioner reported that on November 10, 1947, he had attended a meeting of the Joint Baseball Committee held in the office of Baseball Commissioner A. R. Chandler in Cincinnati. This commit-

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Bloomington, Indiana, November 22, 1947

BOSWELL
Principal Edgar Burnett reported that two Boswell High School students, Ralph Reed and Bill Smith, had participated in a “Donkey” basketball game at Boswell on November 12, 1947.
CAMBRIDGE CITY

Frederick Stark lived with his parents and attended high school in Glendale, Ohio, during the 1946-47 school year. Due to the death of his mother, the home was broken up and the father secured employment in Hagerstown, Indiana. Having no home for the boy in Hagerstown, he found a place for him to live in Cambridge City, where the boy is now enrolled in high school. The Principals of both schools concerned filed statements verifying the circumstances of this case.

Decision—Frederick Stark considered eligible for inter-school athletics at Cambridge City, so far as residence is concerned.

GOSPORT

Principal Clarence E. Robbins, of Gosport, had requested a ruling on the residence eligibility of Homer Wampler and Michael Furman. Due to incomplete information the Board directed the Commissioner to invite Principal Robbins and the two students to appear before the Board of Control at its next meeting on December 6, 1947.

NORTH MADISON

Henry Meier, whose parents are deceased, resided with his sister, Mrs. Opal Washburn, and attended Central High School, Madison, during the 1946-47 school year. Circumstances made it necessary for him to change to the residence of another sister, Mrs. Edward Morris, in order to have a place to live. He is now enrolled in North Madison High School. The Principals of both high schools concerned have filed statements with the I.H.S.A.A. that the change of residence was necessary.

Decision—Henry Meier considered eligible as to residence at North Madison High School, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

SHAWSWICK (Bedford)

Jesse Kinder lived with his parents in Bloomington, Indiana, and attended Bloomington High School last spring semester. The parents have now moved to the city of Bedford. Jesse enrolled in Bedford High School September 5, the first day of the term. He had been taking Vocational Agriculture at Bloomington, but found that he could not get this work at Bedford. He immediately withdrew and entered Shawswick High School, in the township adjoining the city of Bedford, where he could get the desired work. County Superintendent H. L. Gee states that Bedford will issue Jesse a transfer to Shawswick High School in order that he may get Vocational Agriculture.

Decision—Jesse Kinder may be considered eligible as to residence at Shawswick High School if and when a legal transfer is issued by the city of Bedford.

WEST LAFAYETTE

West Lafayette High School had requested a ruling on the eligibility status of John Dorsey. The case was deferred pending additional information.

BASEBALL

The Commissioner reported that a mail vote of the Athletic Council, which had been directed by the Board November 15, 1947, regarding the participation of high school students in schools and tryouts sponsored by representatives of Organized Baseball, had resulted as follows:

Twenty-one voted in favor of modifying the I.H.S.A.A. rules to permit high school students to participate in schools and tryouts conducted by representatives of Organized Baseball in accordance with the agreement between Organized Baseball and the National Federation. There was one vote in the negative, and one member did not vote. At present, there are two vacancies on the Athletic Council.

At the same time, Council members voted fourteen to eight that participation in such schools and tryouts be confined to the summer vacation period.

The Commissioner was directed to make the necessary changes and additions to the Amateurism rules in order that high school students may participate in baseball schools and tryouts as authorized by this vote of the Council.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Board voted to increase the salary of Mrs. Elsie Merrill five dollars per week for the week beginning January 1, 1948.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 a.m., December 6, 1947. Harold McSwane, President

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indiana, Indiana, December 6, 1947


GOSPORT

Michael Furman lived with his grandparents and attended high school at Gosport during the 1945-46 school year. At the beginning of the 1946-47 school year, he came to Indianapolis to reside in the home of his mother and enrolled at Broad Ripple High School. There was no change of residence on the part of the grandparents with whom Michael had made his home at Gosport. He participated in basketball while at Broad Ripple High School while ineligible as to residence. Principal K. V. Ammerman forfeited all games won by his school in which Michael participated. In June, 1947, Michael's mother changed
her residence from Indianapolis to Gosport and Michael enrolled there at the beginning of the present semester.

Decision—Michael Furman considered eligible at Gosport as to residence, but ineligible all the present semester for having participated in inter-school athletics at Broad Ripple last spring semester while ineligible. The Board reserves the right to re-open this case if additional information should warrant such action.

HOMER WAMPLER

For several years, Homer Wampler lived with his grandparents in Martinsville. During the first semester of the 1946-47 school year, he was enrolled in Martinsville High School. He withdrew at the end of that semester without having completed credit in three regular subjects. He later went to Gosport to live with his mother and stepfather, but did not enroll in Gosport High School until the beginning of the present semester. Principal C. E. Robbins of Gosport requested a ruling by the Board of Control as to Homer’s residence eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

A thorough investigation by the I.H.S.A.A. disclosed that Homer’s change of residence was not necessary in order that he have a home. It was very clear that other factors had entered into the change of residence by this student.

Decision—Homer Wampler is considered ineligible at Gosport High School until one calendar year has elapsed from the date he enrolled there this semester.

GREENE TOWNSHIP (SOUTH BEND)—SOUTH BEND CATHOLIC

Referee Bernard M. Bourdon reported in writing that during a basketball game between Greene Township and South Bend Catholic High Schools at Greene Township, November 21, 1947, Coach Richard Friend of South Bend Catholic had come onto the floor and had used abusive and unsportsmanlike language to him in protesting a decision. Trouble ensued and the game was ended officially by the Referee at that point. Principal Carl D. Harman, of Greene Township; Father Symanski, faculty representative of South Bend Catholic, and Umpire Herman Janssen also filed written reports.

Representatives of both schools and the two officials were requested to appear before the Board of Control for a hearing. The following persons were present: Referee Bourdon, Umpire Janssen, Principal Harman and Coach William Farrar, of Greene Township; Coach Richard Friend and the Student Manager of South Bend Catholic. Father Symanski of South Bend Catholic had been invited, but was unable to be present because of illness.

All present testified regarding the events leading up to the decision to call the game in the third quarter. According to both officials, the play, especially on the part of South Bend Catholic players, had been rough from the start. This had resulted in numerous fouls being called in order to get the game under better control. Referee Bourdon stated that during the third quarter, Coach Friend came on the floor without permission, to protest a decision and addressed him in abusive and unsportsmanlike language. Umpire Janssen also stated that he was addressed by Coach Friend in similar language. When Coach Friend was invited to relate his part in the affair, he admitted going on the floor and making the protest, but said he did not recall using the language attributed to him by the officials. It was also brought out that upon Coach Friend’s return to the bench, fans came out on the floor. Father Symanski reported that they “began to pummel” Coach Friend, and Principal Harman said that two or three fans succeeded in “roughing him (Coach Friend) up some.” Order was quickly restored, and Referee Bourdon then conferred with school officials. The Referee decided to end the game and pronounced Greene Township the winner by a score of 37-24. He also reported that Father Symanski apologized to him and Umpire Janssen for the conduct of Coach Friend and the South Bend Catholic players. It was the opinion of both Mr. Bourdon and Mr. Janssen that the trouble which arose was caused by Coach Friend going on the playing floor and protesting the decision in abusive and unsportsmanlike language to the officials.

Decision—The Board of Control unanimously agrees with Officials Bourdon and Janssen that the trouble at Greene Township was precipitated by the actions and language of Coach Richard Friend at the time he went on the floor to protest a decision. South Bend Catholic High School is, therefore, suspended from the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of one month, beginning December 6, 1947, and ending January 4, 1948. Application for reinstatement may be made on or after that date, with the understanding that if the school is reinstated, it will be on probation until June 1, 1948.

The action of the Greene Township fans toward Coach Friend cannot be condoned, regardless of any provocation which may have occurred. Greene Township High School is, therefore, placed on probation until June 1, 1948, with the understanding that any similar unsportsmanlike conduct in the future will result in a period of suspension for the school.

WEST LAFAYETTE

John B. Dorsey resided with his parents and attended Matawan High School, Matawan, New Jersey, during the school year 1946-47. During the summer of 1947, his parents moved to Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, to reside for a year or more. John came to live with an older brother who resides outside the city limits of West Lafayette in Wabash Township. The residence is in the Klondike High School District.

Principal R. W. Maier of Klondike states that students living in this area are provided bus transportation to Klondike, and that no transfers are issued to West Lafayette.

John enrolled in the West Lafayette High School at the beginning of the present semester, and is paying tuition.

Decision—John B. Dorsey belongs to the Klondike High School District and is, therefore, ineligible at West Lafayette High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.
WABASH VALLEY
The Board voted unanimously to sanction the interstate basketball tournaments to be sponsored by the Wabash Valley High School Association on January 22, 23, 24, 30 and 31, 1948.

CHICAGO STADIUM
The Chicago Stadium desired to know if attendance of high school students at a school to be held in the Chicago Stadium December 13 and 20 for the purpose of demonstrating basketball rules and methods of playing the game violated any I.H.S.A.A. eligibility rules.

The Commissioner was directed to inform the officials of the Chicago Stadium that attendance only at such schools would violate no rules of the I.H.S.A.A.

TOUYNES
Work was continued on arrangements for the I.H.S.A.A. Championship Basketball Tourney Series for 1948.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 a.m., Saturday, December 20, 1947.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, December 20, 1947


Greentown—Union Township
On December 18, 1947, a game of basketball was played between Greentown High School and Union Township High School (Howard County) in the Windfall High School gymnasium. The next day, representatives of the two participating schools and Dr. G. F. Silver, referee, appeared voluntarily at the I.H.S.A.A. office to report on the conduct of a Greentown player, Bryan Thurmond, during the game.

Those present, in addition to Dr. Silver, were: from Greentown, Principal J. D. Owens, Coach Earl Irwin and Bryan Thurmond; from Union Township, Principal Russell Ratliff and Coach L. H. Brown.

Referee Silver stated that due to the serious nature of the affair, that he had deemed it necessary to make a report to the I.H.S.A.A., and had advised the officials of both schools to do likewise. He made the following report at the hearing: The game had been clean and well played, with no trouble among the players until two minutes of the fourth quarter had elapsed. At this point, a jumped ball was called. He observed Thurmond and Melvin Myers of Union Township using their elbows on each other in jockeying for position, for which he called a technical foul on both players. Immediately after the whistle blew, Thurmond struck Myers a terrific blow, which knocked Myers to the floor in a dazed condition, with a bleeding mouth and lacerated jaw. He was carried to the dressing room and his wounds were treated by a physician. Referee Silver commended officials for their prompt action in preventing trouble between fans. Testimony by the others present bore out the statements as made by Referee Silver.

The hearing in the I.H.S.A.A. office was delayed an hour awaiting the arrival of Coach Irwin and Bryan Thurmond. It was later brought out that this delay in arrival was due to the fact that Coach Irwin and the player, without the knowledge of the others, had visited Dr. Silver’s office in Indianapolis in an effort to learn in advance what he planned to say at the hearing. Coach Irwin also visited one member of the Board of Control to discuss the matter without the knowledge or consent of Principal Owens.

Decision—Regardless of any provocation that may have occurred, the violent attack made by Bryan Thurmond on an opposing player cannot be excused. He is, therefore, declared ineligible for all interschool athletics for the remainder of the 1947-48 school year. Coach Irwin is severely reprimanded for his efforts to circumvent Principal Owens in handling this case with the Referee and the Board of Control. He should have acted only with the knowledge and consent of his principal.

Officials of the two schools are directed to confer on the advisability of discontinuing athletic relations for a period of at least one year. A report on this conference is to be filed in the I.H.S.A.A. office not later than January 15, 1948.

Elkhart County
A committee representing the Principals of Elkhart County appeared before the Board to urge that a two-site sectional basketball tourney be authorized for that sectional area in 1948. The Board unanimously authorized such a tourney, with the understanding that complete details be carried in the 1948 Tourney Bulletin.

Gibson County
The Board voted unanimously to approve a two-site sectional basketball tourney in Gibson County which had previously been requested by the Principals of that County. Details concerning this tourney are to be carried in the 1948 Tourney Bulletin.

La Porte County
The Board of Control had authorized the Commissioner to inform the Principals of La Porte County that a two-site tourney would not be authorized unless the pairing of teams be made in the regular manner. The Board was then notified by the Secretary of the LaPorte County Principals Association that it was the desire of the Principals that their request regarding a two-site tourney be withdrawn.

Sanction for Interstate Meets
The Board of Control sanctioned the following interstate meets for 1948:
1. Linton-Stockton High School Annual Invitational Relays to be held in Linton.
2. Vincennes High School Old Post Relays to be held in Vincennes.

100
VAN BUREN

On September 20, 1947, the Board of Control had declared Bill and Robert Atkins of Van Buren High School ineligible for one calendar year due to violating the change of residence rule. Principal Earl Bryant had questioned the correctness of the decision. The case was reviewed and it was the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that the original decision be reaffirmed.

SILVER CREEK

Eugene Royse, now enrolled in Silver Creek High School, attended Withrow High School, Cincinnati, Ohio, during the school year of 1946-47. He had changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his uncle with whom he resided in Cincinnati. The Principals of both schools concerned filed statements that the change was unavoidable in order that the boy have a home.

Decision—Eugene Royse considered eligible as to residence at Silver Creek High School.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The Board of Control canvassed the ballots cast in the Athletic Council Election held December 1-10 according to the provisions of the Constitution, and declared the following results correct and official:

The following elected for a term of five years, beginning July 1, 1948:

DISTRICT I, Class 2: William W. Welch, Principal, Otterbein
DISTRICT II, Class 3: C. H. Elliott, Principal, Angola
DISTRICT III, Class 4: E. C. Boyd, Superintendent, Clinton
DISTRICT IV, Class 5: Loren Chastain, Principal, Muncie Central
DISTRICT V, Class 1: George T. Adamson, Athletic Director, Sandborn

In District III, Class 2, Otto Albright, Cayuga, was elected to serve an unexpired term beginning immediately and terminating June 30, 1950. In District IV, Class 3, H. C. Benedict, Vevay, was elected to serve an unexpired term beginning immediately and terminating June 30, 1950. The Board ordered the complete results published in the January 1948 Bulletin and also in the 1948 Handbook.

BASKETBALL TOURNAYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous sessions on the 1948 State Championship Basketball Tourney Series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, expense allowances, division of receipts, distribution of tickets and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, and to have prepared a tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney.

The Commissioner was authorized to employ the necessary help to conduct the State Final Tourney at the Butler Fieldhouse March 20, and to proceed with other details in connection with the staging of the State Final Tourney.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 a.m., January 17, 1948, with the understanding that the meeting continue through two days, if necessary.

Harold E. McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the I.H.S.A.A. Districts between December 1 and 10, 1947. Following is the tabulation approved as correct by the Board of Control:

DISTRICT I

Class 2
William W. Welch, Principal, Otterbein
Floyd E. Overholser, Principal, Kouts
Charles W. McComas, Principal, Westville
WILLIAM W. WELCH ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1948.

DISTRICT II

Class 3
C. H. Elliott, Principal, Angola
J. McLean Benson, Principal, Ossian
Marion Wilson, Principal, Montpelier
C. H. ELLIOTT ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1948.

DISTRICT III

Class 2
Otto Albright, Principal, Cayuga
Jacob Hartman, Principal, Bridgeton
OTTO ALBRIGHT ELECTED TO SERVE TO JUNE 30, 1950, WITH THE TERM OF OFFICE BEGINNING IMMEDIATELY.

Class 4
E. C. Boyd, Principal-Superintendent, Clinton
C. B. Stemen, Principal, Tipton
E. C. BOYD ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1948.

DISTRICT IV

Class 3
H. C. Benedict, Superintendent, Vevay
Dale Prough, Principal, Summitville
Wayne Hinchman, Athletic Director, Winchester
H. C. BENEDECT ELECTED TO SERVE TO JUNE 30, 1950, WITH THE TERM OF OFFICE BEGINNING IMMEDIATELY.
LOREN CHASTAIN ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1948.

DISTRICT V

Class 1

George T. Adamson, Athletic Director, Sandborn

GEORGE T. ADAMSON ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1948.

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 17-18, 1948.


CLAYTON

Principal Orville R. Armstrong and Coach Amos Shelton of Clayton High School appeared before the Board of Control with reference to anonymous charges that irregularities existed in the conduct of their inter-school athletic activities. All charges were satisfactorily explained, with the exception of one. Coach Shelton stated that on one occasion during November, he permitted Junior Ward, Earl Settles, Kenneth Fisher, Wesley Quinn and Richard Alexander, high school players, to participate in a scrimmage against a team of post-graduates.

Decision—The scrimmage game is to constitute one of the eighteen games permitted on the regular schedule of Clayton High School. Each of the boys who participated in the scrimmage is to be charged with participation in a game.

CONNERSVILLE

Principal Richards of Connersville High School reported that due to an error in marking the gymnasium floor, the foul lines had been placed seventeen feet from the plane of the backboards.

Decision—Since no protests had been filed regarding this matter, the Board of Control took no action, except to notify Principal Richards to correct the situation and to check such matters more carefully in the future.

FARMERSBURG

Roscoe Duling resided with his parents in Indianapolis and attended Howe High School during the school year 1946-47. On August 29, 1947, he enrolled in high school at Farmersburg, where he was residing with relatives. Principal Rinsch of Farmersburg reported that the Dulings closed their home in Indianapolis and took up residence in Farmersburg December 24, 1947. The residence in Indianapolis is being offered for sale.

Decision—Roscoe Duling is considered eligible for inter-school athletics so far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. The Board of Control reserves the right to reopen this case if additional evidence should warrant such action.

GREEN TOWN

On December 20, 1947, the Board of Control declared Bryan Thurmond of Greentown High School ineligible for further athletic competition during the present school year. Mr. William B. Thurmond, father of Bryan, and Mr. C. D. Callis, formerly principal of Greentown High School, appeared before the Board to request that the penalty assessed against Bryan Thurmond be rescinded or modified. There was also on file a letter from Principal J. Lee Owens of Greentown, recommending that the student be reinstated for athletic eligibility.

Decision—Since no additional evidence bearing on the case was introduced, the Board voted unanimously that the original decision stand as made on December 20, 1947.

GREEN TOWN-UNION TOWNSHIP (HOWARD COUNTY)

Due to the difficulties which arose at a basketball game December 16, 1947, between Union Township (Howard County) High School and Greentown High School, the Board of Control approved a recommendation from the two schools that no athletic contests be scheduled between the two schools for a period extending through the school year 1948-49.

NORTH VERNON

Principal O. O. Hall, of North Vernon High School, had written the I.H.S.A.A. that his high school plans to add inter-school football games to its athletic program next fall. He requested that an exception to the “no spring football” rule be made for a school just beginning that sport.

Decision—No exceptions are provided in the rule as it was passed by the Athletic Council, and the Board of Control is not authorized to grant such exceptions.

FM RADIO STATIONS

President Paul E. Wagner, of the Indiana FM Association, requested accommodations for one FM radio station to broadcast the State Final Basketball Tournament at the Butler Fieldhouse on March 20, 1948.

Under this arrangement, the broadcast could be pooled to all FM stations desiring to carry it. Mr. Wagner stated that the FM broadcasters could decide among themselves which station is to originate the broadcast for the others.

Decision—The Board of Control voted unanimously to approve Mr. Wagner’s request, with the understanding that the details be worked out through the Commissioner’s office at a later date.
TOURNEY OFFICIALS
Basketball officials for the I.H.S.A.A. sectional and regional tourneys were selected. The selection of officials for the semi-final and final tourneys was deferred until a later meeting.

RELEASE OF DRAWINGS
The drawings of the tourneys are to be made Wednesday afternoon, February 18. The Commissioner was instructed to invite representatives of the three Indianapolis newspapers and the three press associations to the drawings. The drawings are to be delivered to the press services just as far in advance of the release time as possible. The release time is set for 8:00 A.M. Thursday morning, February 19.

BILOXI MEETING
President Harold McSwane gave an extensive and interesting report on the meeting of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations held in Biloxi, Mississippi January 6-10. The meeting was attended by President McSwane and Commissioner Phillips as official representatives of the I.H.S.A.A.

BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNAMENT
The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Basketball Tourney for the four schools in the Final Tournament and the twelve other Semi-Final Schools were made, with the following results:

Final Tournament Schools:
School No. 1 drew Block No. 3
School No. 2 drew Block No. 4
School No. 3 drew Block No. 1
School No. 4 drew Block No. 2

Twelve Semi-Final Tournament Schools:
School No. 1 drew Block No. 5
School No. 2 drew Block No. 9
School No. 3 drew Block No. 8
School No. 4 drew Block No. 6
School No. 5 drew Block No. 11
School No. 6 drew Block No. 7

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, numbered in this order, then the plan automatically operates.

GARY AND HAMMOND SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS
Lake County Principals had requested that the Wednesday forenoon session scheduled for two-site tourneys at Gary and Hammond be changed to the following Thursday evening. This was the plan used in the two-site tourneys held in Lake and Porter Counties last year. The Board of Control had changed the schedule due to a recommendation from the principals of the two counties last spring that more time be given for the distribution and sale of tickets for the semi-final and final sessions. The same schedule was adopted by the Board of Control for the 1948 five session two-site tourneys.

Decision—Since a uniform schedule had been set up after very careful consideration, for all the tourneys and published in the official Tourney Bulletin, it was not considered advisable to make exceptions for this year. The Board of Control will welcome any and all suggestions for desirable changes in tourney arrangements for the following year.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on January 31, 1948 at 9:30 a.m.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, January 31, 1948.


HOBART-RENSSELAER
Hobart and Rensselaer had entered into a two-year contract to play football on a home and home basis with no financial guarantee. Each school was to pay its own expenses. Hobart played at Rensselaer in 1947. Rensselaer desired to cancel the game at Hobart in 1948. The two schools had failed to reach a mutual agreement for a financial settlement. Principal W. R. Kendall of Hobart requested the Board of Control to determine the amount due Hobart, provided the game should be cancelled. Principal W. R. Kendall and Principal W. J. Holt appeared before the Board of Control. Following a thorough discussion of the matter it was mutually agreed by the principals of the two schools that the game be played as scheduled. The Board of Control approved their decision.

PRINCETON-MT. CARMEL
Princeton High School and Mt. Carmel (Illinois) High School played a game of basketball at Mt. Carmel, January 24, 1948. Princeton fans objected strenuously to the officiating due to the large number of fouls called on their team. Seven Princeton players left the game via the foul route. Both officials were from Illinois. Following the game school officials decided to discontinue athletic relations. Commissioner Phillips had conferred with Executive Secretary Albert Willis of the Illinois High School Association concerning the matter. The two state executive officers agreed that the affair was not sufficiently serious to warrant a recommendation of disciplinary action. Since no formal protest had been filed, the Board of Control approved the recommendation.

I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS
A two-site tourney had been approved for St. Joseph County to be held in the John Adams High School gymnasium and the Notre Dame Fieldhouse. Due to a conflict with Notre Dame’s schedule, Principal Galen B. Sargent of Adams recommended that the first two rounds
for both brackets be played at the Adams gymnasium on successive
days, Wednesday, February 25, and Thursday, February 26. The
principals of Kosciusko County had previously petitioned that a similar
plan be tried in the sectional scheduled for the Warsaw gymnasium.
The Board of Control approved the plan for both sectionals with the
understanding that it was being tried on an experimental basis only. The Board also requested that the principals of both sectionals file a report on the results of the plan as a guide for future tourney arrangements.

Consideration was given to the assignment of officials to sectional
tourney s. Final approval for all assignments was deferred until a later meeting.

A tentative list of officials to be used in semi-final tourneys was made, with the understanding that further consideration would be given to this matter before the assignments are made.

The Board unanimously decided that the Spaulding Basketball be used in the 1948 State Final Tourney.

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw was instructed to investigate the
tentative list of officials to be used in semi-final tourneys was
made, with the understanding that further consideration would be
given to this matter before the assignments are made.

The Board unanimously decided that the Spaulding Basketball be
used in the 1948 State Final Tourney.

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw was instructed to investigate the
possibilities of filming the championship game of the State Final Tourney and to report the results at the next meeting.

I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL TRACK MEETS

Due to the increased interest in track it was decided to increase the
number of sectionals from fifteen to sixteen meets. As a basis for
making a more equitable assignment of schools to sectional centers, the Board directed that a survey be made regarding the probable
number of entries and their locations throughout the state.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Commissioner reported to the Board of Control that a mimeo-
graph for use in the I.H.S.A.A. office had been purchased from the
A. B. Dick Company.

The date of the next meeting was fixed for 7:30 p.m., Tuesday,
February 17, 1948.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 17-18, 1948.

Present: President Harold McSwane, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J.

DEEDSVILLE

Referee Cecil Jamison of Logansport filed a complaint against Deedsville High School because of un-}

sportsmanlike attitude and actions of fans following two games of basketball which he had
officiated, and in which Deedsville participated. One of the games was
played at Deedsville and the other at Mexico. The Principals of both

high schools, at the request of the I.H.S.A.A., had filed reports regarding
the attitude and actions of the fans. While there had been no seri-
ous trouble, it was apparent that some of the fans had not acted in a
sportsmanlike manner toward Referee Jamison.

Decision—The Board of Control directed the Commissioner to
inform Principal T. G. Weaver of Deedsville to instruct his fans to
treat the officials in a sportsmanlike manner. Further un-
school filed a report on this incident. The game officials, Eugene Perkins and Burton Ray, also filed reports.

According to the evidence on file, it appeared that the disorder was precipitated when a boy from Medora struck the Coach of Fayetteville High School. The student from Medora was not a member of the team. Evidence showed that there was no fighting among the fans of the two schools, but due to the circumstances, Principal John Nice of Fayetteville decided that it would be unwise to attempt to finish the game.

Decision—
1. Fayetteville High School has been placed on probation until June 1, 1949.
2. The Principal of Fayetteville High School is to inform his fans and students that any further misconduct on their part at inter-school athletic contests will be considered sufficient cause for the suspension of the school from the membership of the I.H.S.A.A.
3. The Principal of Fayetteville High School is to notify the I.H.S.A.A. in writing that he has taken this action.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS
1. The Board approved the price list for articles to be sold at the concession stands at the Butler Fieldhouse on the date of the Final Basketball Tournament.
2. All tourney entry blanks had arrived on time and were, therefore, accepted by the Board. Officials were assigned for all sectional tourneys.
3. Final approval was given to the list of regular and alternate officials for Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys. It was decided to use four officials in each of the Semi-final tourneys and the Final Tourney at Indianapolis. In the Semi-final tourneys, officials working two games were to receive $60.00, and those working one game were to receive $40.00. In the State Final Tourney, officials working two games were to receive $75.00, and those working one game were to receive $50.00.
4. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys were drawn up by the Board in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, News and Times; the United Press, International News Service and Associated Press.
5. The distribution of complimentary tickets was left to the Commissioner's office.
6. The Commissioner was authorized to make arrangements to have the State Final Tourney filmed for distribution to member schools and other groups this year.
7. Jefferson Township High School (Ridgeville) and Ridgeville High School were transferred from the Farmland Sectional Tourney to the Hartford City Sectional. The Commissioner was instructed to inform all parties concerned.
8. The Board of Control gave the Commissioner authority to make any decisions necessary to complete arrangements for the tourney series, and to take care of any emergencies which might arise.

The Board adjourned to meet again after the afternoon session at the State Final Tourney on March 20, 1948.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner
Lafayette High School. Due to the sharp increase in the amount received and no reason was found to investigate any of these turneys except the Semi-final Tourny at the Purdue Fieldhouse, sponsored by Lafayette High School. Due to the sharp increase in the amount charged by Purdue University for help over previous years, the Commissioner was directed to check this report with Principal Miller of Lafayette, and officials of Purdue University.

The records on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office for the State Final Tourny show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets given, the number of tickets on hand and the number sold. The cash book and the bank book show the deposits for the tickets sold. The reports will be kept on file for the observation of any member school and the I.H.S.A.A. Auditors.

Reports on the officiating of the various turneys were examined and filed for the use of the Board of Control at the time officials are selected for the 1949 turneys.

I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND GOLF TOURNEYS

The details in connection with holding the 1948 championship meets in track and golf were considered and approved by the Board for publication in the April Bulletin. It was decided to charge the same admission prices as were used in 1947. Admission to sectional track meets is to be no less than thirty cents nor more than fifty cents, including Federal Tax. The price of admission to the State Track Meet is to be sixty cents, including Federal Tax. The Board also voted that the official referee and starter for each of the sixteen sectional meets be selected and assigned by the Board of Control. Twenty dollars was fixed as the amount to pay the official starter and referee at Sectional Track Meets.

MUNCIE

Principal Earl A. Johnson of Burris High School and a number of other high school principals had petitioned the Board of Control to permit their schools to participate in an inter-school baseball program during the 1948 summer vacation period. Since the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution, Rules and By-Laws do not provide for a summer program at the present time, the Board had no authority to grant this petition.

FOOTBALL RULES

In accordance with the Rules and By-Laws of the I.H.S.A.A., Indiana high schools have used the N.C.A.A. rules for football. The National Federation Football Rules Committee and the N.C.A.A. Football Rules Committee have now adopted a new joint code of rules for football. The Board of Control voted to use the high school edition of the new joint code. The Commissioner was authorized to purchase a sufficient number of rule books and interpretation books to supply all football schools and registered football officials with free copies.

I.H.S.A.A. RULES CHANGES

The attention of the Board of Control was called to a number of petitions being circulated throughout the state, calling for changes in the financial arrangements and ticket distribution in connection with the I.H.S.A.A. Basketball Tourneys. While the Board recognizes the right of any school to petition for a change, it was the unanimous opinion of the Board members that any request for changes should be submitted to the Board of Control or the Athletic Council so that such a request be fully considered, and all petitions be properly worked out.

JEFFERSONVILLE

During the first game of the semi-final session of the Jeffersonville Sectional Basketball Tourny, the Jeffersonville team obtained a wide lead over its opponent, after which time-outs were called by Jeffersonville until the total had reached seventeen. This action was generally construed as an effort on the part of Coach Ed Denton to shorten the rest period of the winner of the second afternoon game. Coach Denton, in his report to the I.H.S.A.A., described his action as applying a "psychological rule" to their opponents in the final game.

Decision—It was the opinion of the Board of Control that the game officials could and should have stopped this ridiculous and un-sportsmanlike procedure under the present basketball rules. Granting of additional time-outs is optional with the officials. When it became apparent that unnecessary time-outs were being requested in order to apply Coach Denton's "psychological rule," the team should have been ordered to play ball under forfeiture of the game. Coach Denton is severely reprimanded for his unsportsmanlike conduct and ordered to refrain from this type of psychological warfare in the future.

WINFALL

Mr. Layall Fisher sent an itemized statement to the Board of Control showing that his medical and hospital expenses resulting from the attack by a fan at the Greentown-Winfall basketball game February 6 amounted to $73.80. The Board ordered the Principal of Winfall High School to pay this bill in full, and to notify the I.H.S.A.A. office to show the deposits for the tickets sold. The reports will be kept on file for the observation of any member school and the I.H.S.A.A. Auditors.

Reports on the officiating of the various turneys were examined and filed for the use of the Board of Control at the time officials are selected for the 1949 turneys.

I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The management, officiating and finances of all turneys was checked, and no reason was found to investigate any of these turneys except the Semi-final Tourny at the Purdue Fieldhouse, sponsored by Lafayette High School. Due to the sharp increase in the amount
before being submitted to Principals for signatures. Too many petitions and proposals are submitted to the Council which are poorly worded, or are in conflict with existing provisions of the Constitution.

DATES OF TOURNEYS AND MEETS
The dates of I.H.S.A.A. Tournaments and Meets were fixed as follows:

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES
The Commissioner reported to the Board of Control that, in accordance with instructions previously given, he had purchased from I.H.S.A.A. funds, $75,000.00 (par value) in United States Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, due and payable October 1, 1948. The Board approved a plan whereby these certificates purchased through the Union Trust Company of Indianapolis are to be held for safekeeping in the First National Bank of New York. The Board also approved the purchase of additional short term United States Securities in an amount not to exceed $20,000.00.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE
The Athletic Injury Insurance Plan adopted by the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control for this school year has proved successful far beyond anything that was anticipated for the first year. No criticism of the plan has come to the attention of the I.H.S.A.A. On the other hand, many Principals and Athletic Directors have expressed their appreciation to the Board of Control for making this coverage possible.

A report filed with the I.H.S.A.A. April 7, 1948, by the Continental Casualty Company reveals the wide use that was made of the plan this year. The figures on that date were as follows: Students insured: Football and all sports—4,306; All sports except football—10,816; Total students insured: Football and all sports—86; All sports except Football—947; Total schools insured—433.

The Continental Casualty Company has assured the Board of Control of its desire to continue the plan in force for the 1948-49 school year at the same rates with no reduction in coverage. The Company indicated that it will be willing to increase the coverage under the present rates if the experience for the entire year should warrant any increases in coverage. At present, there seems to be no doubt that the plan will be continued next year under terms at least as favorable as those for this year.

In view of the success with which the insurance plan has worked this year, it is the hope of the Board of Control that both the number of schools participating and the number of athletes insured will greatly increase during the 1948-1949 school year.

REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS
The Board of Control voted that new applicants for registration as I.H.S.A.A. officials shall be required to pay an application fee of $2.00 in addition to the regular $2.00 yearly membership dues. Officials who have allowed their memberships to lapse a year or more shall also be required to pay a reinstatement fee of $2.00 in addition to the regular $2.00 yearly membership dues. It is understood that the application fee will be charged those who make application for the first time; and the reinstatement fee will be charged those who have previously been registered, but who have not paid dues for the past membership year. This ruling becomes effective July 1, 1948.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on May 8, at 9:30 a.m.

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, May 8, 1948.


BUNKER HILL
Richard Eugene Ganger resided with his parents and attended Ansonia High School, Ansonia, Ohio. Due to the death of Richard's mother, it was necessary for his father to send him to live with his aunt and uncle, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Hahn in the Bunker Hill High School District.

Principal Clifford Pribble of Bunker Hill, and Principal George E. Steele, of Ansonia, both certified in writing as to the necessity for this change of residence. Principal Pribble requested that Richard be declared eligible as to residence under the Unavoidable Change of Residence Rule.

Decision—Richard Eugene Ganger is considered eligible as to residence at Bunker Hill High School so far as residence is concerned.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS
The President of the Indiana Girls' Athletic Association, Miss Vera Reeve, had contacted the I.H.S.A.A. office in regard to secretarial assistance for the girls' organization. Several letters from High School Principals, recommending a full or part-time Assistant Commissioner for girls' athletics, are on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office. It was decided that a committee from the G.A.A. be invited to appear before the Board of Control and the Athletic Council at their October Meeting to discuss this matter more fully.

I.H.S.A.A. PROGRAM
The Board discussed the advisability of appointing Advisory Committees for the various sports sponsored by the I.H.S.A.A. These Committees would be expected to make recommendations to the Board of Control and the Athletic Council in regard to rules and other details pertaining to the various sports. It was decided to give this matter further consideration at a later meeting.
TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board selected and assigned sixteen officials as Referees and Starters for the sectional track and field meets, which are to be held May 14 and 15, 1948. The Board also voted to employ Don Lash, internationally known track athlete, to be a guest at the State Meet, and to award the trophies and individual medals.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that, in accordance with instructions given at the last meeting, he had invested an additional $20,000.00 (par value) in United States Certificates of Indebtedness, $10,000.00 to mature October 1, 1948, and $10,000.00 to mature January 1, 1949.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF I.H.S.A.A. FUNDS

Due to the increased receipts to I.H.S.A.A. Funds from the 1948 Basketball Tourneys, the Board discussed the advisability of making a Special Distribution of surplus funds October 1, 1948. The Commissioner was directed to prepare an estimate as to the amount that could be safely distributed, and to recommend to the Board the bases on which the distribution is to be made. Further action will be taken on this matter at a later meeting of the Board.

1948-49 BUDGET OF EXPENDITURES

The Board directed the Commissioner's office to prepare a budget of expenditures as required by the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution, to cover the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1948. This estimate is to be submitted to the Board of Control in time for action at the last meeting of the Board to be held June 18-19.

LAFAYETTE REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Commissioner reported that he had notified Purdue University relative to the excessive expenditures charged for help at the Regional and Semi-final Tourneys held at Purdue Fieldhouse. The Athletic Director of Purdue University had agreed to investigate the matter, but no definite action had yet been taken by the University officials.

JUNE BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

The Board of Control decided to hold its final meeting June 18 and 19, at Spring Mill Park. The Commissioner's office was directed to complete hotel reservations and other plans for holding this meeting.

EMLOYMENT OF COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control voted unanimously to employ L. V. Phillips as Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of five (5) calendar years beginning August 1, 1948, and ending August 1, 1953, at an annual salary of Twelve Thousand Dollars ($12,000.00), plus expenses as allowed by the Board of Control. It is understood that the present contract between the I.H.S.A.A. and the Commissioner continue in full force and effect until August 1, 1948. In accordance with this agreement, a contract was drawn up and signed by all members of the Board of Control and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

EMPLOYMENT OF ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control voted unanimously to employ Robert S. Hinchaw as Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of five (5) calendar years beginning August 1, 1948 and ending August 1, 1953, at an annual salary of Nine Thousand Dollars ($9,000.00) plus expenses as allowed by the Board of Control. It is understood that the present contract between the I.H.S.A.A. and the Assistant Commissioner continue in full force and effect until August 1, 1948. In accordance with this agreement, a contract was drawn up and signed by all members of the Board of Control and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinchaw.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Board of Control directed the Commissioner to proceed as follows in connection with meetings to be held in Indianapolis at the time of the Indiana State Teachers Association Convention in October:

(a) Plan a program and secure speakers for the I.H.S.A.A. Annual Meeting.

(b) Provide one speaker for the Indiana Coaches Association.

(c) Provide one speaker for the Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Meeting.

(d) Assist in an amount not to exceed $50.00 the program for the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals.

OUT OF SEASON BASKETBALL PLAYING

The Commissioner reported to the Board of Control that nine high school basketball players made themselves ineligible for further competition in high school athletics as a result of recent participations in tryout basketball games for Coach Everett Case at North Carolina State College and Coach Murray Greason at Wake Forest College. Participation in these tryout games was in violation of I.H.S.A.A. rules.

Clyde Lovelette, Garfield High School, Terre Haute; Bob Cook, Columbus High School; Orval Stone, New Albany High School; Joe Stoll, Princeton High School; and Harold Gwalney, Fort Branch High School participated in the tryouts at North Carolina State. Lovelette, Cook and Stone stated that they were flown, with all expenses paid, to North Carolina State in company with Jonas Fritch of Kirklin, Indiana, said to be a scout for Coach Case. Coach Gus Doerner of Fort Branch High School stated that he took Stoll and Gwalney to North Carolina State by automobile and that each and the boys were reimbursed by the College for all their expenses in connection with the trip. The boys stated that about twelve or fifteen players from several states were present and that tryout games were played in which
Coach Case observed the abilities of all of the boys. Joe Dean and James Haller of New Albany High School, and Dave Hedge and James Flick of Jeffersonville High School participated in tryout games at Wake Forest College under the observation of Coach Murray Green. Their expenses and fees were paid. There were about twenty-five athletes from various states present for the tryouts at Wake Forest.

The Principals of the high schools concerned reported to the I.H.S.A.A. that all the boys had been declared ineligible for further high school competition. The principals were asked to check and report regarding offers made to the boys by Coaches Case and Green or other officials of the two colleges. Principals reported that, in cases where the athletes were made definite offers, these offers consisted of board, room, tuition and books; and in one case the boy was told by Coach Case that "if he were accepted, probably provisions would be made for a job and assistance which would make it possible for him to attend North Carolina State." Clyde Lovelette, of Garfield High School, made the following statement to his Principal, James F. Conover: "I was offered tuition, (including books), room and board, meals and ten dollars per month for school expenses. This offer was made by Mr. Case, Coach of North Carolina State." In cases where no definite offers were made, the boys were invited to send their high school credentials, and make application for scholarships to the college.

The Board directed the Commissioner to the write the officials of North Carolina State and Wake Forest Colleges a strong letter of protest regarding the use of Indiana High School athletes in a manner that made them ineligible for further high school athletics.

In addition to Coach Gus Doerner, statements of the boys involved were received from Frank Barnes of Shelbyville and Gordon Raney of New Albany, in approaching them and making the arrangements for the North Carolina trip.

The Board voted to warn high school coaches to be extremely careful in advising students to visit college campuses in quest of scholarships where the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. are flagrantly violated by tryouts, practices, games and offers of financial assistance far in excess of anything permitted under the code of amateur athletics. The Board of Control considered it commendable for any coach or faculty member to assist students in securing bona fide scholarships, but they should be the right kind of scholarships, open to all applicants, and offered through the regular channels of the college or university. So-called "athletic scholarships" offered by the athletic department of a college, should be carefully investigated by high school faculty members before they advise students to make application through tryouts to determine their athletic abilities.

The N.C.A.A. requested copies of the correspondence in connection with these cases of ineligibility. The Board authorized the Commissioner to release the results of the I.H.S.A.A. investigations to Secretary K. L. Wilson of the N.C.A.A.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on May 22, 11:30 a.m., at the Technical High School Cafeteria.

I.H.S. AA. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, May 22, 1948.


Absent: Otto Albright.

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading, since the members had previously received typewritten copies.

It was decided that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass any item of business except an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the membership.

SUMMER ATHLETIC PROGRAM

The matter of a Summer Athletic Program was discussed at considerable length. Due to the lack of paid personnel for coaching and maintenance of facilities and also due to the fact that recreation departments, the American Legion and Junior baseball organizations have already set up their programs for the summer, it was decided that no action would be taken by the Athletic Council at this time. The Council directed the Commissioner's office to distribute information verifying the present rules regarding participation in baseball and other summer sports. As the rules are now constiuted, high school students may participate freely in amateur independent baseball games during the summer vacation period without affecting their eligibility in any way. It was decided that there would be no violation of I.H.S. A.A. rules if a baseball team were composed entirely of students from one high school playing games as a unit, provided such a team does not play under the name of the high school, nor as a part of the regular I.H.S.A.A. program.

The Council also decided to continue the Committee on the Summer Athletic Program. The Committee is composed of the following Council Members: Phil N. Eskew, Chairman; R. B. Miller, Larry Hobbs, Everett Paschen and Harry Wampler. The Committee was requested to report to the October Meeting of the Athletic Council the results of any further studies on the matter of a summer program.

GOLF AND TENNIS

Since member high schools do not own or control any golf courses and few tennis courts, the Council recommended that the Board of Control endeavor to work out regulations that would permit a student to engage in golf or tennis at the same time non-students are using the facilities, without losing their eligibility for membership on their high school golf or tennis teams.
AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION

The Council voted changes in Division 3, Rules for Contests to read as follows:


SUMMER BASEBALL

The Council unanimously approved a vote taken by mail in November, 1947, permitting students to attend baseball schools and clinics sponsored by Professional Baseball Clubs under the agreement between Organized Baseball and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations.

WABASH VALLEY BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Wabash Valley Basketball Tourney, which is played over the last two weeks in January of each year, has been ruled to be two tourneys by the I.H.S.A.A. Principal James Conover, Garfield High School, Terre Haute, had presented a proposal that the Wabash Valley spring athletic program shall be considered a game of basketball. High School students who participate in “Donkey Basketball,” “Skruball” or similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goal is used shall be subject to I.H.S.A.A. eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

SOUTHERN INDIANA ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

Limitations were placed upon Basketball and Football practices in October, 1947, by the Athletic Council. The Southern Indiana Athletic Conference, through the President, Claude Miller, Principal of Jasper High School, had submitted a resolution recommending that a referendum vote be taken to repeal the action taken by the Council relative to these practices. After considerable discussion regarding this matter, the Council voted unanimously to defer any action relative to football or basketball practices until sufficient time has elapsed to thoroughly determine the effects of these practice limitations not only upon football and basketball, but also upon the development of the entire spring athletic program.
Several other topics were discussed. These included questions of eligibility which may arise from the consolidation or abandonment of certain high schools, and the matter of college coaches recruiting high school athletes before the students have graduated from high school. No official action was taken concerning these matters.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again on Wednesday evening, October 20, 1948, in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

H. Ralph Beabout, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Technical High School Cafeteria
Indianapolis, Indiana, May 22, 1948.


MONROE
Paul Bradford lived with his parents and attended Monmouth High School, where he participated in inter-school basketball. During the latter part of November, 1947, Paul's parents moved from the Monmouth High School district to the Monroe High School district. Paul continued in attendance at Monmouth and participated in basketball games until December 15, 1947, at which time he withdrew and entered Monroe High School. Principal Arthur F. Byrne of Monroe reported that Paul Bradford did not change schools at the time his parents changed residence, because the moving consumed a period of some two weeks. It was reported, however, that Paul's sister, Norma, changed from Monmouth to Monroe High School on December 1, 1947. The evidence is not clear as to why Paul remained at Monmouth and participated in inter-school basketball games after the family had moved to Monroe. Principal Joseph S. Haines of Monmouth High School questioned the residence eligibility of Paul Bradford in Monroe High School.

Decision—Paul Bradford is considered ineligible as to residence at Monroe High School until he has been enrolled there one calendar year, or until December 18, 1948. The Board of Control directed the Commissioner to request a complete report from Principal Joseph S. Haines of Monmouth High School in regard to any undue influence which may have been exerted upon Paul Bradford to remain in Monmouth High School and to participate in inter-school contests after his parents had moved from the district. The Board reserves the right to reopen this case if further information should warrant such action.

SOUTH SIDE (Fort Wayne)
Charles James Eskew's parents are deceased and he lived in an orphan's home at Muncie for several years. Later, he resided with a family in Muncie, where he attended Central High School. He entered the U. S. Navy in June, 1946, and was released from the service in April, 1948. After his release from the U. S. Navy, he went to live at the home of a sister in Fort Wayne, where he plans to enter South Side High School at the beginning of next school year. Principal R. Nelson Snider has requested that Charles be ruled eligible as to residence under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule. Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central High School, has filed a letter with the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control recommending that Charles James Eskew be considered eligible as to residence at South Side High School, Fort Wayne.

Decision—Charles James Eskew may be considered eligible as to residence if he enrolls in South Side High School at the beginning of next school year.

AMBIA
Ambia High School had requested the Board of Control to give a ruling on the Player Registration Agreement which the Illinois and Indiana Baseball League had requested high school students to sign. An examination of the agreement indicated that no monetary consideration was involved; the agreement required only that the player agree to remain with his team for the season unless previously released. It was the decision of the Board of Control that I.H.S.A.A. rules on Amateurism would not be violated by a student who signed this agreement.

I.H.S.A.A. BUDGET
Each member of the Board of Control was supplied with a statement of Receipts and Expenditures by the I.H.S.A.A. during the past calendar year. This statement was to be studied by members of the Board as a basis for adopting the I.H.S.A.A. Budget of Expenditures for 1948-49 at the next meeting of the Board of Control.

LEGAL SERVICES
The Board of Control unanimously approved the employment of the legal firm of Bell and Bell to assist the Prosecuting Attorney of Delaware County in the case involving the attack upon Referee J. W. Johnson by a fan at the 1948 Muncie Sectional Basketball Tournament.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on June 18-19 at Spring Mill Park.

Harold McSwane, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Spring Mill Park, June 18, 1948.


MUNCIE
John Cade, a student in Winchester High School, withdrew and went to live with his sister, Mrs. Marie Locke, Muncie, Indiana, where he enrolled in Central High School on March 8, 1948. Principal Dale Braun
of Winchester High School filed a statement with the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, setting forth that the change of residence on the part of John Cade was necessary in order that he have a home. Principal Loren Chastain requested that John be declared eligible in Muncie Central High School as to residence, under the Unavoidable Change of Residence Rule.

Decision—John Cade considered eligible as to residence in Muncie Central High School.

MONROE TOWNSHIP

The Board considered additional information concerning Paul Bradford, who had been declared ineligible on May 22, 1948, for changing from Monmouth High School to Monroe Township High School contrary to I.H.S.A.A. rules. The Board reviewed the case carefully and decided unanimously that the previous decision should stand as written.

I.H.S.A.A. BUDGET

Careful consideration was given to the Budget of Expenditures recommended by the Commissioner for 1948-49. The Budget was unanimously adopted as submitted. The Board also gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1947-48 Budget. The Commissioner presented a detailed accounting of expenditures over the past twelve months, together with a statement of I.H.S.A.A. assets at present.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS MONEY

After giving careful consideration to the amount of money on hand, the estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the I.H.S.A.A. treasury, the Board of Control set $80 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid to any member school in the Special Distribution of Surplus Funds, to be made October 1, 1948.

Since there was a Regular Distribution of Surplus Funds in 1947, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year. It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. Sixty Dollars ($60.00) for participation in the 1948 Sectional Basketball Tourney.
2. Twenty Dollars ($20.00) for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. during the membership year of 1947-48.
3. Any school sharing in the Special Distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the I.H.S.A.A. on January 1, 1948.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share of money shall be sent to the Principal of the new or resulting high school.
6. Modified members shall share in the distribution on membership basis only.

RULES CLINICS

Final approval was given to the plans set up by the Commissioner's office for holding official's rules clinics in football and basketball, similar to the clinics conducted in 1947.

I.H.S.A.A. TRACK MEETS

Due to a number of suggestions for changes in the present plan of holding the I.H.S.A.A. sectional and state track meets, the Board of Control voted to recommend that the Board taking office July 1 consider the advisability of appointing a special committee which could get together early in the school year for the purpose of making recommendations to the Board of Control as to what changes are needed for the 1949 I.H.S.A.A. Track Meets.

STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The Commissioner presented detailed accounts relative to the receipts and expenditures in connection with holding the I.H.S.A.A. Championship Track and Golf Meets. These reports were accepted and approved by the Board.

COACHING SCHOOLS

The Board gave careful consideration to the advisability of sponsoring schools for coaches in several sports, particularly football, basketball, track and baseball. Following this discussion, the Commissioner was directed to consult the officers of the Indiana High School Coaches Association regarding their attitude toward such coaching schools. The Commissioner was also authorized to make an investigation regarding the facilities within the state for staging coaching schools in case they should be inaugurated.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE STAFF

The Board voted unanimously to increase the salary of Mrs. Elsie Merrill $2.50 per week, and Miss Marthanna Wissler $5.00 per week for the year beginning July 1, 1948.

LAFAYETTE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

Due to what the Board of Control considered excessive expenditures paid by Principal Lynn Miller of Jefferson High School, Lafayette, to Purdue University for help, final approval had not been given to the financial reports filed by Principal Miller in connection with holding the Lafayette Regional and Semi-final basketball tournaments. The Commissioner reported that both Mr. Miller and Mr. Mackey had agreed, in a telephone conversation, to give consideration to the items questioned by the Board of Control, but that he had not received a written reply from either party. The Board instructed the Commissioner to write Principal Miller another letter, directing that some disposition or explanation of this case be made immediately, since it is necessary to have this matter settled before the annual audit, and the publication of the tourney reports in the I.H.S.A.A. Handbook for distribution to all member schools.
I.H.S.A.A. HANDBOOK

Board approval was given for the publication of the 1948 I.H.S.A.A. Handbook, according to the plans outlined by the Commissioner.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

The purchase of office equipment, as needed, was left to the Commissioner's office, with the understanding that purchases be kept within the Budget. Any items in excess of the Budget must have Board approval.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Unanimous approval was given for the continuance of the Athletic Injury Plan with the Continental Casualty Company of Chicago, Illinois, at the same premium charged in 1947-48, with the schedule of benefits at least as favorable as the one in effect during the past year.

J. W. JOHNSON

The Board of Control approved the reimbursement of Referee J. W. Johnson for long distance telephone calls and travel mileage incurred in connection with his efforts to prosecute a spectator charged with attacking him at the 1948 Muncie Sectional Basketball Tournament.

1948-49 BOARD OF CONTROL

The Commissioner reported that the Board elected to take office July 1, 1948 had held a preliminary meeting at which Omer Warneke of Greensburg was elected President, and the date for their first Board Meeting set for 9:30 a.m., August 7, 1948.

The Board adjourned.

126

STANDARD OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

August 31, 1948

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended August 31, 1948, and have examined or tested accounting records of the Association and other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate.

The following comments relate to the scope and nature of our examination:

Cash on deposit at August 31, 1948, in the amount of $10,661.82, was reconciled to the amount reported directly to us by the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. The recorded cash receipts for the year were reconciled with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements. We examined invoices, expense reports, and other data supporting the recorded cash disbursements.

The recorded cash receipts and disbursements from the state final basketball tourney are stated as reported by the Commissioner to the Board of Control without independent examination of ticket sales and supporting expense data. We compared the recorded receipts from the sectional, regional, and semi-final tourneys, with signed reports filed by high school officials at the tourney centers. The receipts recorded as tourney entry fees and membership dues were reconciled with published lists of the number of tourney entrants and member schools.

Securities on hand at August 31, 1948, were inspected by us. The Union Trust Company of Indianapolis confirmed that other securities are held in safekeeping for the Association. An appended schedule shows details of the securities owned at that date.

Insurance coverage at August 31, 1948, was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Larceny and embezzlement bond:</td>
<td>$40,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. V. Phillips</td>
<td>$40,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other employees</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box</td>
<td>150,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public liability—owners, landlords, and tenants</td>
<td>100/250,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depositors forgery bond</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire and extended coverage—contents</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workmen's compensation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All employees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The recorded minutes of the meetings of the Board of Control and of the Athletic Council were reviewed by us. On June 18, 1948, the
Board of Control voted to make a special distribution of surplus funds to member schools on October 1, 1948, in an amount not to exceed $80.00 to each school.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended August 31, 1948.

ERNST & ERNST
Certified Public Accountants.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended August 31, 1948

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RECEIPTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash on deposit, August 31, 1947</td>
<td>$25,587.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourney entry fees</td>
<td>$779.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official fees</td>
<td>7,201.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership dues</td>
<td>1,215.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of securities</td>
<td>2,588.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income from securities</td>
<td>2,745.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State outdoor track meet</td>
<td>240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>141.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISBURSEMENTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Expenses:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional services</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues and subscriptions</td>
<td>195.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workmen’s compensation</td>
<td>$383.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public liability</td>
<td>2,640.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire and extended coverage — contents</td>
<td>33.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule books and guides</td>
<td>2,103.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. V. Phillips</td>
<td>$9,891.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Hinshaw</td>
<td>7,808.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical</td>
<td>5,723.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$253,039.25

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Printing—general</td>
<td>$5,736.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent and maintenance</td>
<td>2,934.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>1,030.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td>391.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>631.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special distribution to members</td>
<td>62,540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Films of state tourneys</td>
<td>5,118.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual meeting</td>
<td>222.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>403.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traveling:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. V. Phillips</td>
<td>$1,030.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Hinshaw</td>
<td>774.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board meetings</td>
<td>2,173.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council meetings</td>
<td>1,369.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football and basketball clinics</td>
<td>689.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-half of sectional track meet deficit</td>
<td>5,977.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf tourney deficit</td>
<td>5,736.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross country track meet deficit</td>
<td>420.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourney expenses:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State basketball:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions tax</td>
<td>$7,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>4,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meals and lodging</td>
<td>720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ushers, ticket sellers, etc.</td>
<td>1,168.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team distribution</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>1,410.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State track meet:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions tax</td>
<td>427.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meals</td>
<td>440.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials</td>
<td>418.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>416.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medals and trophies</td>
<td>347.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>1,488.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office equipment purchases</td>
<td>889.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of securities cost</td>
<td>$105,236.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on securities</td>
<td>546.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASH ON DEPOSIT—August 31, 1948</td>
<td>$10,661.82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SECURITIES
#### THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
#### August 31, 1948

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bond Number</th>
<th>Due Date</th>
<th>Interest Rate</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Principal Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bonds:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77208</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1970</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>$1,063.75</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77209</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1970</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>$5,015.62</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15668</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1970</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>$5,015.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15669</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1970</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>$5,015.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15670</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1970</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>$5,015.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15671</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1970</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>$5,015.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15672</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1970</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>$5,015.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15673</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1970</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>$5,015.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15674</td>
<td>June 15, 1962</td>
<td>2 1/4%</td>
<td>$5,015.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15675</td>
<td>June 15, 1962</td>
<td>2 1/4%</td>
<td>$5,015.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15676</td>
<td>June 15, 1962</td>
<td>2 1/4%</td>
<td>$5,015.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15677</td>
<td>June 15, 1962</td>
<td>2 1/4%</td>
<td>$5,015.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15678</td>
<td>June 15, 1962</td>
<td>2 1/4%</td>
<td>$5,015.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15679</td>
<td>June 15, 1962</td>
<td>2 1/4%</td>
<td>$5,015.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15680</td>
<td>June 15, 1962</td>
<td>2 1/4%</td>
<td>$5,015.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15681</td>
<td>June 15, 1962</td>
<td>2 1/4%</td>
<td>$5,015.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29099</td>
<td>Dec. 15, 1954</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>$5,123.50</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29100</td>
<td>Dec. 15, 1954</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>$10,247.00</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29101</td>
<td>Dec. 15, 1954</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>$5,115.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29102</td>
<td>Dec. 15, 1954</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>$5,115.63</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M12973</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1954</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>$740.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M129732</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1954</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>$740.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M129733</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1954</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>$740.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M129734</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1954</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>$740.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X40889</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1954</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>$740.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of Indebtedness:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1948</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27426</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1948</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27427</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1948</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27428</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1948</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27429</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1948</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27430</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1948</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28048</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1948</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28075</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1948</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15772</td>
<td>Jan. 1, 1949</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4619</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1948</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>$5,001.39</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4620</td>
<td>Oct. 1, 1948</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>$5,001.39</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $188,077.66 $191,000.00

### Reconciliation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total securities on hand—August 31, 1947</td>
<td>$157,908.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add securities purchased</td>
<td>$105,236.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deduct securities sold</td>
<td>$263,145.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total securities on hand—August 31, 1948</td>
<td>$191,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*I.H.S.A.A. NOTE—On October 1, 1948, the purchase value of securities held was reduced to $113,077.66 by the sale of 75,000 of U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness in order to meet the Special Distribution of $82,140.00 made on that date. The remainder of the balance from the sale of securities was placed in the checking account to meet current expenses.*

### BOARD MEETING EXPENSE
#### THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
#### Year ended August 31, 1948

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. W. O. Breck</td>
<td>$168.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold McSwane</td>
<td>$769.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman M. J. Prange</td>
<td>$463.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Stangle</td>
<td>$475.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Stemen</td>
<td>$207.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry Hobbs</td>
<td>$9.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Lloyd</td>
<td>$20.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett Paschen</td>
<td>$32.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Sims</td>
<td>$15.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omer E. Warneke</td>
<td>$10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$2,173.74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING EXPENSE
#### THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
#### Year ended August 31, 1948

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Beabout</td>
<td>$79.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. O. Breck</td>
<td>$5.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelly M. Caldwell</td>
<td>$100.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil N. Eiselew</td>
<td>$70.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Heath</td>
<td>$41.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry Hobbs</td>
<td>$28.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry A. Jones</td>
<td>$68.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert G. Jones</td>
<td>$42.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold A. Lloyd</td>
<td>$88.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. McClure</td>
<td>$84.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold McSwane</td>
<td>$36.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Miller</td>
<td>$117.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Paschen</td>
<td>$87.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$130.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1947 FOOTBALL SEASON

Interest in football continues to grow each year in Indiana as more schools are adopting the sport and placing it in their fall sports program. A total of 152 schools participated in the eleven-man game with 22 schools engaging in the six- or eight-man game. It is estimated that over 10,200 boys played or practiced for the many teams in the 174 schools.

This past year one athletic conference revised six-man rules and played the game with eight men. Reports from the group were favorable and they plan to continue the same for the fall of 1948.

Night football has materially assisted some of the schools in financing their football program and also in increasing the interest by larger crowds in attendance.

The I.H.S.A.A. does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but does each year make an effort to recognize teams with outstanding records by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. Request for squad pictures was made in Bulletin 2, October, 1947. The squad pictures which were submitted are shown on the accompanying pages.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1947-48

Alexandria
Anderson
Auburn
Aurora
Bedford
Beech Grove
Ben Davis (Indpls.)
Bicknell
Bloomington University
(Bloomington)
Bluffton
Boonville
Brazil
Brownsburg
Clinton
Columbia City
Columbus
Connersville
Crawfordsville
Crown Point
Danville
Decatur
Decatur Central
(Indianapolis)
Delphi
Dugger
East Chicago:
Roosevelt
Washington
Edison (E. Gary)
Elkhart
Elston Junior
(Mich. City)
Elwood
Evansville:
Bosse
Central
Lincoln
Reitz
Reitz Memorial
Fort Wayne:
Central
Central Catholic
Concordia
North Side
South Side
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Twp. (Wanamaker)
Garrett
Gary:
Emerson
Crispus Attucks
Howe
Manual
Sacred Heart School for Deaf
Shortridge Technical
Washington
Jackson Central (Arcadia)
Jasonville
Jeffersonville
Kirklin
Kokomo
Lafayette
LaPorte
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence Central
Linton
Logansport
Lowell
Marion
Martinsville
Merrillville
Michigan City St. Mary's (Michigan City)
Mishawaka
Monticello
Mooresville
Muncie Central
New Albany
New Castle
New Haven
Noblesville
Peru
Pike Twp. (New Augusta)
Plainfield: Indiana Boys'
Plainfield
Plymouth
Portland
Princeton
Rensselaer
Richmond:
Richmond High
Dennis
Hibberd
Test
Royerton
Rushville
Seymour
Sheridan
South Bend:
Adams
Catholic
Central
Central Catholic
Harrison
Jefferson
Lincoln
Madison
Muessel
Nuner
Oliver
Riley
Washington
Southport
Speedway
Sullivan
Terre Haute:
Garfield
Gerstmeyer
Wiley
Tipton
Valparaiso
Vincennes
Wabash
Warren Central (Indpls)
Warsaw
Washington
Westfield
West Lafayette
Whiting
Wilson (South Bend)
Winchester

List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man and eight-man football during the school year 1947-48:

Attica
Burket
Cannelton
Cayuga
Covington
Dale
De Mote
Kentland
Knox
Luce Twp. (Richland)
Morocco
Mt. Ayr
Mt. Vernon
Oakland City
Owenville
Perrysville
Petersburg
Poseyville
Rockport
Rockville
Tell City
Wheatfield
AUBURN HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL SQUAD
Conference Champions in 1947. Won last 23 games (9 in 1947)

DALE HIGH SCHOOL EIGHT MAN FOOTBALL TEAM
P. A. C. Champions, 1947
LINTON HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM
1947 Record, Won 7, Lost 3

PLYMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM
Central Indiana Athletic Conference Champions, 1947
SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Due to the increasing number of high schools adding cross country running to their sports program, the Board of Control conducted an elimination series of meets to select teams for the State Cross Country Meet. The date of these meets was Tuesday, October 21.

Seven sectional centers were chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1946, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board reserved the right to alter this plan and add more centers if a greater number of schools entered than was anticipated. Representation to the State Meet was determined by the number of teams competing in each sectional meet.

Schools were assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers, Principals in charge and the counties assigned to each center. Detailed announcement, as appeared in the September and October, 1947 Bulletins follows:

I. ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

ANDERSON—(Stanley Porter, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)—M. H. Northrop, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.


INDIANAPOLIS (TECHNICAL)—(H. H. Anderson, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.


VINCENNES—(Roy R. Snyder, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warren and Washington.

II. MANAGEMENT—The Management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals, except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.
The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 21, after 3 p.m., unless previous arrangements have been made by the Center Principal. The Center Principal shall notify all participating schools and the I.H.S.A.A. office by Friday, October 17, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

III. OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the I.H.S.A.A. except to schools holding modified membership. A school may certify ten students, with no more than seven participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

IV. ENTERTAINMENT—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

V. EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

VI. ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the Principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close Monday, October 13. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Ten students may be certified for the meet, with seven or less participating on the day of the meet.

VII. LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

VIII. SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

IX. RULES—The rules of Cross Country running, as found on pages 29 and 59 in the 1947 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with the exception of the length of course and the note concerning sixth and seventh place finishers.

X. PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented to the members of the teams qualifying for the State Meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

XI. QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET—Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that sectional, as follows: Six or less, one team. Seven to twelve, two teams. Thirteen to eighteen, three teams. Nineteen or more, four teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the State Meet regardless of their team position.

XII. PRIZES—The I.H.S.A.A. will award the winning school a trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. Medals of gold, silver and bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

ANNOUNCEMENT

I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

The second annual I.H.S.A.A. State Championship Cross Country Meet was held on Saturday afternoon, November 1, 1947, at 2 p.m. on the Coffin Golf Course, located on West Thirtieth Street in Indianapolis.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET: Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional as follows: Six or less, one team; seven to twelve, two teams; thirteen to eighteen, three teams; nineteen or more, four teams. Team or individual ties shall be decided by lot for awards or State Meet participation.

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the Principal for the Sectional Meets.

ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance of $1.00 for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the I.H.S.A.A.

LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling grass terrain.

RULES—The rules as outlined for the Sectional Meets will be in force.

SCORING RULES: Individuals: All contestants finishing the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their position at the finish. The first five competitors to finish in Sectional meets are eligible for State Meet competition and awards, regardless of team placement in these meets. In State Meet competition, the first five runners to finish will receive awards.

Team: The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishers of each team. The team which scores the smallest number of points is the winner. Only competitors whose schools have five or more runners finishing the race shall be listed in tabulating the team scores. Sixth and seventh place finishers of a team do not score points toward their team's score, but retain their position in the scoring column for teams. This may result in an increased score for their opponents.

PRIZES—The I.H.S.A.A. will award the winning school a trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. Medals of gold, silver and bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.
REGISTRATION: All contestants must be checked in at the Coffin Club House by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 11:30 a.m. on Saturday, November 1. All teams must be checked in by 1:00 p.m. in order to complete arrangements for the Meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the Meet. Principals are responsible for these statements.

RESULTS 1947 I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY MEET
Coffin Golf Course, Indianapolis, November 1, 1947.
Anderson High School won the second annual I.H.S.A.A. State Cross Country Meet by the low score of 22 points. The Meet was held on November 1 over the Coffin Golf Course and the course measured two miles in length.
A total of sixteen teams and fifteen individuals qualified for the State Meet from a record entry of eight hundred and nine athletes from eighty-nine schools which participated in the seven sectional meets held one week prior to the State Meet. The establishment of seven sectionals limited the number of contestants and assisted materially in conducting the State Meet.
John Stayton of Anderson placed first in the good time of 10:24.8 minutes. He was followed closely by Bill Case of Hobart in a time of 10:27.6.

Individual Winner School
1. John Stayton Anderson
2. Dennis Buichling Boggstown
3. William Kazmer Roosevelt of East Chicago
4. George Braum Bloomington
5. John Jones Central of Muncie


Complete details pertaining to the rules and regulations for the Sectionals and State Meet were as follows:

I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY MEET
November 1, 1947
Individual Results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Contestant</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Stayton</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dennis Buichling</td>
<td>Boggstown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>William Kazmer</td>
<td>Roosevelt of East Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>George Braum</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>John Jones</td>
<td>Central of Muncie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Place</th>
<th>Contestant</th>
<th>Team Place</th>
<th>Finish Place</th>
<th>Contestant</th>
<th>Team Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>John Oldenkamp, Wabash</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>Jeb Parkison, Reitz</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>James Hickey, Wabash</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>LaPorte</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>Jack Cole, Jolnsboro</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Roland Brunner, Wiley</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Reitz</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>Edward Stefenfangel, Jasper</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Reitz</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>Richard Alred, N. Side (F.W.)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>James Garrison, Wiley</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Morganville</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>Richard Langst, Edison (Gary)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Kenneth Schrader, Wiley</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>LaPorte</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>Jack Pickas, Reitz</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stayton's time—1:24.8. Note: Four contestants failed to finish.

**TEAM RESULTS:**
1. Anderson 29, 2. Bloomington 21, 3. Mishawaka 13, 4-8. [Entries list continues]

**Total Expenditures**
- Help: $177.50
- School Expense: $150.00
- Miscellaneous: $113.91
- Total Deficit: $441.41

**Help**
- R. D. Behmer: $5.00
- Charles Brossy: $5.00
- C. P. Dagwell: $25.00
- E. W. Ensinger: $5.00
- N. P. Hall: $5.00
- Ivan Hansen: $5.00
- Herman Hinshaw: $5.00
- Ray Hornaday: $5.00
- Ed Howe: $5.00
- Sam Kelley: $5.00
- Howard Langshore: $5.00
- Harold Maves: $5.00
- Houston Meyer: $15.00
- Powell Moorhead: $5.00
- Harold Negley: $5.00
- Fred Reeder: $5.00
- E. V. Rutherford: $5.00
- Dale Sare: $10.00
- George Sprague: $5.00
- James Stewart: $5.00
- William Treichler: $5.00
- Ray Van Arsdale: $5.00
- A. M. Welchons: $5.00
- Dr. Leonard Green, Physician: $7.50
- G. L. Walker, Referee and Starter: $20.00

**School Expense**
- Anderson: $8.00
- Bloomington: $8.00
- Muncie: $2.00
- LaPorte: $8.00
- Washington (South Bend): $2.00
- Garfield (Terre Haute): $2.00
- Greene: $2.00
- Decatur: $2.00
- Roosevelt (East Chicago): $2.00
- Reitz (Evansville): $8.00
- North Side (Ft. Wayne): $2.00
- South Side (Ft. Wayne): $2.00
- Frankfort: $2.00
- Garrett: $2.00
- Edison (Gary): $8.00
- Hammond High: $2.00
- Hammond Tech: $2.00
- Muncie Central: $2.00
- Salem: $2.00
- Mishawaka: $8.00
- Burrus (Muncie): $2.00
- sidewalk: $2.00
- Robert S. Hinshaw, Flag Material: $9.00
- Norma Koster, Markers: $8.47
- Herr-Jones, Medals and Trophies: $83.10

**1947 SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY EXPENSE**
October 21, 1947

**Center** | **Referee and Starter** | **Contestant's Numbers** | **Incidentals** | **Total**
---|---|---|---|---
Anderson | $20.00 | $5.00 | $0.00 | $25.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne) | 20.00 | 2.75 | 8.46 | 31.21
Hobart | 20.00 | 3.50 | 2.50 | 26.00
Technical (Indianapolis) | 20.00 | 4.00 | 1.70 | 26.70
Mishawaka | 20.00 | 1.50 | 1.20 | 22.70
Wiley (Terre Haute) | 20.00 | 2.50 | 1.64 | 24.14
Vincennes | 20.00 | 3.96 | 3.25 | 27.21

**TOTALS** | $140.00 | $23.21 | $18.75 | $181.96

**147**
Jefferson of Lafayette, Central of Evansville, Central of Muncie, and Anderson were the four schools that reached the coveted goal of all Indiana high school basketball teams, that is, the participation in the I.H.S.A.A. Final Tourney of the State Basketball Tourney Series.

Jefferson emerged the winner by outscoring Anderson 60-48 and winning from Central of Evansville in the final game 54-42. Central of Evansville defeated Central of Muncie in the other afternoon game by a late rally, 48-40.

JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL OF LAFAYETTE

Team Members: Joe Mottram, Dick Robinson, Jack Blosser, Earl Heninger, Charles Vaughn, Ernest Hall, Bob Masters, Bill Kiser, Dan Casey, Jim Lucas, Ned Snyder and Bill Parker.

Principal: Lynn Miller. Coach: Marion Crawley.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE WINNER: Lee Hamilton of Central of Evansville.

The tournament series of games attracted a total of 1,263,133 people. This figure is based on session attendance. Complete information regarding the Sectional, Regional, Semi-Final, and Final Tournaments in the State Championship Series of games may be found in the following pages.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

THE THIRTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tournaments and announces the plan in full; with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING ALL SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL TOURNAMENTS

1. GOVERNMENT TAX—The tax on all tickets in all tournaments will be assumed and paid for by the tournament management out of tournament receipts. Ticket prices were determined with this in mind.
2. TYPE OF BALL—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used.
3. PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.
4. RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast I.H.S.A.A. tournaments provided the requirements in the “I.H.S.A.A. Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting” are observed. The managers of the stations and the Tourney Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.
5. PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of
the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

6. SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs, other than those provided by the I.H.S.A.A., shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. All Principals should notify their business men now.

7. SUGGESTIONS—Sectional Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

8. MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Star and Times; Associated Press, International News Service and United Press, and no changes will be made in them.

9. DECISIONS—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and staff as often as necessary.

10. PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS
February 25, 26, 27 and 28

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given below. The number of players indicates the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS 1947-48

1. ANDERSON
   Stanley Porter, Prin.
   9 Madison

2. ATTICA
   Kenneth G. Shafer, Prin.
   7 Fountain
   3 Warren
   1 Vermillion
   (Perrysville)

3. AUBURN—
   Garrett
   L. W. Miller, Prin.
   7 DeKalb
   8 Steuben
   1 Whiteley
   (Churubusco)

4. BATESVILLE
   John H. Frushour, Prin.
   9 Ripley

5. BEDFORD
   H. A. Lloyd, Prin.
   10 Lawrence

6. BLOOMINGTON
   D. L. Simon, Prin.
   6 Monroe
   6 Morgan

7. BLUFFTON
   Fred F. Park, Prin.
   9 Wells

8. BOONVILLE
   A. E. Bennett, Prin.
   9 Warrick

9. BRAZIL
   C. C. Sexton, Prin.
   8 Clay
   6 Owen

10. BROOK (At St. Joseph Gym.)
    Myrle E. Goodwin, Prin.
    5 Newton
    6 Jasper

11. CLINTON
    (See Attica)
    E. C. Boyd, Supt.
    10 Parke
    6 Vermillion

12. CONNERSVILLE
    William A. Richards, Prin.
    6 Fayette
    4 Franklin
    3 Union

13. CRAWFORDSVILLE
    L. J. C. Freeman, Prin.
    12 Montgomery

14. DANVILLE
    Harry D. Neimeyer, Prin.
    12 Hendricks
    1 Marion

15. DECatur
    W. Guy Brown, Prin.
    10 Adams

16. DELPHI
    J. R. Shafer, Prin.
    9 Carroll

17. ELKHART—
    (See Nappanee)
    C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
    11 Elkhart

18. EVANSVILLE (Central)
    Carl Shrode, Prin.
    5 Vanderburgh
    6 Posey

19. FARMLAND (See Hartford City)
    Gerald French, Prin.
    15 Randolph

20. FORT WAYNE
    9 North Side—
    9 South Side—
    (Host—Central)
    5 Allen
    1 Whitley

21. FRANKFORT
    S. M. Woodruff,
    Prin.
    11 Clinton

22. FRANKLIN
    L. Verne Tapp, Prin.
    9 Johnson
    3 Brown

23. GARY
    J. E. Gilroy,
    Director
    At Gary: 8 Gary Schools
    At Valparaiso: 8 Porter (All except Wheeler and Portage Twp. to Hammond and Jackson Twp. to Michigan City.)
29. HUNTINGTON
Harold S. Johnson, Prin.
15 Huntington
1 Whitley (Jefferson Center)

30. INDIANAPOLIS
(technical Sponser)
16 Marion (See Danville, Lebanon and Greenfield)

31. JASPER
Claude Miller, Prin.
7 Dubois
5 Pike

32. JEFFERSONVILLE
E. W. Theiss, Prin.
4 Clark (See Madison)
3 Floyd (See Paoli)
7 Harrison (See Paoli)

33. KENDALLVILLE
R. W. Tracht, Prin.
2 LaGrange
8 Noble

34. KOKOMO (at Elwood Gym)
C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.
10 Howard

35. LAFAYETTE
Lynn Miller, Prin.
15 Tippecanoe

36. LAWRENCEBURG
H. P. Harrison, Supt.
6 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland

37. LEBANON
Paul W. Neuman, Prin.
9 Boone
1 Marion (Pike Twp.)

38. LINTON
Estelle Phillips, Prin.
11 Greene

39. LOGANSPORT
Dean B. Smith, Prin.
11 Cass

40. MADISON
Connor K. Salm, Prin.
7 Jefferson
3 Scott
1 Jennings (Paris Crossing)
1 Clark (New Washington)

41. MARION
E. D. Milhon, Prin.
15 LaPorte
1 Porter (Jackson Twp.)

42. MICHIGAN CITY
C. F. Humphrey, Prin.
15 Jefferson

43. MONTICELLO
F. H. Gillespie, Prin.
15 White

44. MUNCIE (Daleville, Sponsor)
Ralph Heath, Prin.
13 Delaware

45. NEW CASTLE
E. S. Castor, Prin.
12 Henry

46. OWENSVILLE* - OAKLAND CITY
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
11 Gibson

47. OXFORD
R. E. Roed, Prin.
11 Benton

48. PAOLI
John B. Boren, Prin.
4 Orange
4 Washington
3 Crawford (See Tell City)
3 Harrison (Palmyra, New Salisbury, DePauw)
1 Floyd (Mt. St. Francis)

49. PERU
William E. Delphi, Prin.
11 Cas
11 Case

50. PLYMOUTH
H. R. Bebout, Prin.
9 New Market
5 Starke

51. RICHMOND
James E. Farmer, Prin.
12 Wayne
11 Sullivan

52. RUSHVILLE
C. J. Sellass, Prin.
9 Rush

53. SEYMOUR
V. B. Everdon, Prin.
9 Jackson
1 Jennings
1 Garfield (Hayden)

54. SHELBYVILLE
J. W. O. Breck, Prin.
8 Shelby
3 Bartholomew
12 Knox

55. SHERIDAN
Larry Hohs, Prin.
7 Hamilton
5 Topton

56. SOUTH BEND**
(Adam's)
Galen B. Sargent, Prin.
15 St. Joseph
15 St. Joseph

57. SULLIVAN
Harry C. Gilmore, Prin.
12 Wayne

58. TELL CITY
Lester T. Lee, Prin.
4 Perry
4 Spencer
1 Crawford

59. TERRE HAUTE
James F. Conover, Prin.
15 Vigo

60. VINCENNES
Roy R. Snyder, Prin.
6 Pulaski
5 Tipton

61. WABASH
Phil N. Eskew, Prin.
7 Hamilton
5 Topton

* All semi-final and final games of Two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk (*). (** Split bracket tourney.)

MANAGEMENT—Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, or 10 teams, and three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16 teams. Four officials will be assigned to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I.H.S.A.A. in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the High School has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an Entry Blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 p.m., Saturday, February 28.
2. All "one-site" tourneys will begin at 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, February 26, and end at 10:00 p.m. that day. There will be no games Friday or Saturday. Entertainment for all teams begins at 12:00 noon Saturday, February 28, and ends not later than 10:00 p.m. that day. Each team is entitled to two round-trip allowances for transportation. The expense of lodging, if any, in these tourneys shall be agreed upon by the participating principals prior to the tourney.

3. All "two-site" tourneys will begin as follows:
   a. In 14, 15 or 16 team tourneys: 8:00 a.m. Wednesday, February 25, and end at 10:00 p.m. that day. There will be no games Thursday or Friday. Entertainment for all teams begins again at 12:00 noon Saturday, February 28, and ends not later than 10:00 p.m. that day. Each team is entitled to two round-trip allowances for transportation. The expense of lodging, if any, in these tourneys shall be agreed upon by the participating principals prior to the tourney.
   b. In 11 team tourneys: 12:00 noon Wednesday, February 25, and end at 10:00 p.m. that day. There will be no games Thursday or Friday. Entertainment for all teams begins again at 12:00 noon Saturday, February 28, and ends not later than 10:00 p.m. that day. Each team is entitled to two round-trip allowances for transportation. The expense of lodging, if any, in these tourneys shall be agreed upon by the participating principals prior to the tourney.

4. All "one-site" tourneys will begin at 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, February 26, except 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys, which will begin at 5:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 25. These tourneys will be seven session tourneys. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. There will be no games Friday morning or Friday afternoon in 8 or 9 team tourneys; and there will be no games Friday morning in 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys.

5. All "two-site" tourneys will begin as follows:
   a. 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys: These will be five session tourneys. The first session will begin at 9:00 A.M. Wednesday, February 25, at both sites. There will be no games Thursday or Friday. Saturday's sessions will begin at 1:15 P.M. at the Host School gymnasium.
   b. 11 team tourneys: These will be four session tourneys. The first session will begin at 1:30 P.M. Wednesday, February 25, at both sites. There will be no games Thursday or Friday. Saturday's sessions will begin at 1:15 P.M. at the Host School gymnasium.

6. The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Monday, February 23, (2) transportation only, one round trip, may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging. (3) no more than the regular tourney allowances shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney.

Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in time to arrange for making the trip. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar ($1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I.H.S.A.A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Board of Control.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars ($100).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars ($100).
6. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. a. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
   b. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.
8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Thursday, March 4.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the school sending the team. Certificates must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all
II. TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:

Information on them:

Rules. Special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from the I.H.S.A.A. cannot be sent to a school unless it is certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter.

"Official Entry Blank" to the I.H.S.A.A. Entries positively will close Wednesday, February 11. All entries must be in the I.H.S.A.A. office before 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 11. Do not mail entry blanks before February 2. All students must be eligible when they participate in a tournament. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter.

A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. Late entry blanks will not be accepted. The Board of Control has so ruled.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tournaments shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (All tournaments):

Established Price ... $0.67
Tax ... 0.13
Total ... 0.80

Season tickets for Saturday's sessions:

Established Price ... $0.80
Tax ... 0.17
Total ... 1.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. The seating capacity of the gymnasium must be offered for sale. Season tickets before session tickets are placed on sale. No more than ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be sold. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tournaments.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tournament tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in their area upon request prior to Friday, February 20.

2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided pro rata among the competing schools.

3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified by the State Department of Public Instruction, September 12, 1947.

Season tickets should be ready for distribution by Monday, February 23. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The I.H.S.A.A. will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tournament. Season tickets unsold shall be returned between 12:00 noon on the day the tournament begins, except that in "two-site" tournaments, they shall be returned by 4:00 P.M. the day before the tournament begins. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4 P.M., Wednesday, February 11, and can not be changed or received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar ($1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to I.H.S.A.A. office, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 2. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the I.H.S.A.A.
REGIONAL TOURNEYS
March 6

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENTS
OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL
CENTERS 1947-1948

1. CRAWFORDSVILLE
   L. J. C. Freeman, Prin.
   Attica
   Clinton
   Crawfordsville
   Greenfield
   Greencastle

12. MUNCIE
   Loren Chastain, Prin.
   Anderson
   Danville
   Greenfield
   Indianapolis

2. EVANSVILLE
   Emory W. Theiss, Prin.
   (Central)
   Evansville
   Jeffersonville
   Paoli
   Seymour
   Tell City

13. RUSHVILLE
   C. J. Sellars, Prin.
   (Central)
   Richmond

3. FORT WAYNE
   Lynn Miller, Prin.
   Fort Wayne
   Frankfort
   Lafayette

14. SHELBYVILLE
   J. W. O. Breek, Prin.
   (Central)
   Franklin
   Greensburg

8. LAFAYETTE
   Dean Smith, Prin.
   Lafayette
   Lebanon
   Logansport

15. SOUTH BEND
   (Adams)
   Delphi
   Logansport
   Monroe

16. VINCENNES
   Roy R. Snyder, Prin.
   (Technical, Sponsor)
   Brazil
   Linton
   Terre Haute

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

The Sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, March 1. If you desire to make any substitutions in your sectional entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, March 1.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 6, 1948.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. Press.
   a. Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than March 2.
   b. Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request not later than March 2.
   c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
   d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than March 2.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member may be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 28. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.

6. The center school, if not a participant, shall receive ten percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tournament may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area, provided such are ordered between February 21 and 26, from their own Regional Center Principal. All Principals should use the Regional Ticket Order Blank enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check.
in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE
REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as
follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High
School Principal not later than Monday, March 1:
   a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a prorata basis.
   b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment
basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection
Office of the State Department of Public Instruction Septem-
ber 12, 1947, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
   c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase
all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be
apportioned to the other participating schools and the center
school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in
(a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open säl
on Wednesday, March 3, with the understanding that all sales
shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted
with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the
faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will
begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M. Saturday, March 6, and continue, if
necessary, to 8:00 A. M. Sunday, March 7. All competing schools are
requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See
Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Schools have contracted
to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourney according to the
following plan and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, rooms,
officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the
gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient,
legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the
Center School and not the Tourney.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars ($200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See Sectional Contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars
($150).
5. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive fifty percent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows:
   a. One-half pro rata among the participating schools, and
   b. One-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by
the participating schools in the local communities on or
before 4:00 P. M. Friday, March 5. This hour and date are
binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all
tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribu-

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS 1947-48

1. INDIANAPOLIS
   Butler Field House
   (Technical)
   H. H. Anderson, Prim.
   Crawfordsville
   Indianapolis
   Rushville
   Shelbyville

2. LAFAYETTE
   Purdue Field House
   (Jefferson)
   Lynn Miller, Prim.
   Lafayette
   Logansport
   South Bend

3. MUNCIE
   Muncie Field House
   (Central)
   Loren Chastain, Prim.
   Fort Wayne
   Huntington
   Marion
   Muncie

4. BLOOMINGTON
   I. U. Field House
   (Bloomington)
   Donald L. Simon, Prim.
   Evansville
   Jeffersonville
   Martinsville
   Vincennes

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for Semi-final tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, March 8. If you desire to make any substitutions in your Regional entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, March 8.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 8:00 A.M. on Saturday, March 13, and continue, if necessary, to 9:00 A.M. Sunday, March 14. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary (See Sectional Tourney statements). The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. Federal taxes shall be paid.
2. a. The Center School shall receive two and one-half percent (2½%) of Gross Receipts after Federal Taxes are deducted.
   b. The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of Gross Receipts after Federal Taxes are deducted) shall be paid.
3. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
4. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract).
5. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of three hundred dollars ($300).
6. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive the remainder.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 17.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:
   Established Price $1.04
   Tax .21
   Total $1.25
2. Season ticket:
   Established Price $1.67
   Tax .33
   Total $2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. The seating capacity of the gymnasium must be offered for sale in season tickets before session tickets are placed on sale. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:15, 2:30 and 8:15 P.M.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:
1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 13, and shall be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. Press.
   a. Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one
ticket upon request not later than Tuesday, March 9.
   b. Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city
of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon
request not later than Tuesday, March 9.
   c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets
unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the
limit is given under (a).
   d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted
three tickets upon request not later than Tuesday, March 9.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly con-
ected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council
member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets
upon request prior to Saturday, March 6. Each participating
school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use
of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the com-
plimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names,
positions, numbers, etc.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive ten percent
of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity
of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tournament may secure twelve
(12) tickets to the Semi-Final Tourney in their area, provided
such are ordered between February 28 and March 4 from their
own Semi-Final Center Principal. All Principals should use the
Semi-Final Ticket Order blank and should attach a check in the
proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE
SEMI-FINAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as
follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the High
School Principal not later than Monday, March 8.
   a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
   b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment
basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection
Office of the State Department of Public Instruction Septem-
ber 12, 1947, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
   c. If one or more of these participating schools do not pur-
chase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets
shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and
the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases men-
tioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale
on Wednesday, March 10, with the understanding that all sales
shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 8, and can not be
changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone.
The management, protests and privileges will be governed according
to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is
received from Principals on Monday, March 8, Regional entry blanks
will be used for the Semi-final Tourneys.

FINAL TOURNEY
BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS
March 20

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-final Tour-
neys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The sched-
ule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to the
sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited
to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified
but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game
of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same
men that participated in the other tourneys. The Semi-Final entry
blank will suffice for the Final Tourney, and will be used as made,
unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, March
15. If you desire to make any substitutions in your Semi-Final entry
blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data
on Monday, March 15.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team
(which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If
the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing
in the tourney will receive the following: $90.00 for lodging, $90.00
for meals, $350.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to
and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip,
for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation.
The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and
reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the partic-
cipating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees will be as indicated and the
tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:
   Established Price ..................................... $1.67
   Tax ..................................................... .33
   Total ................................................... 2.00

2. Season ticket:
   Established Price ..................................... $2.50
   Tax ..................................................... .50
   Total ................................................... 3.00

(See Sectional.)

PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or simi-
lar trophy, and each member of its team an individual prize. A trophy
will be given to the runner-up team and individual prizes to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude will be awarded to the boy, who in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNAMENT—Decision to continue I.H.S.A.A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, Teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.— Athletic Council, December 18, 1941.

TYPE OF BALL—See Page 2.

DECISIONS—See Page 2.

RADIO SERVICE—See Page 2.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Page 2.

PICTURES—See Page 2.

GOVERNMENT TAX—See Page 2.

TIME OF GAMES—1:15, 2:30, 8:15 P.M.

Management—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Franklin 1519. Fred R. German, Vice-Principal of Technical High School, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the I.H.S.A.A. office. Requests must be filed not later than Tuesday, March 16. An identification plan will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled by the I.H.S.A.A. office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 20, 1948. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, season tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity this year is estimated by Butler University at approximately 14,940.

2. Each High School Principal, having a team entered in an I.H.S.A.A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1948, and each High School Principal holding a modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A., may order tickets to five (5) percent of his High School enrollment as of September 12, 1947, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than two tickets. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegram and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to I.H.S.A.A., must accompany each order. Tickets purchased can not be returned. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Monday, February 23, to and including Tuesday, March 2, will be accepted if received not later than Wednesday, March 3. The I.H.S.A.A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from February 23 to March 2, inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I. H. S. A. A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is a method entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon a number of...
things, date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to Principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I.H.S.A.A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will start on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 800 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 15, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with 100 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The High School Principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the I.H.S.A.A. Office by Monday, March 15, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WINNERS</th>
<th>SCORE RUNNERS UP</th>
<th>YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>34-17</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>51-11 Franklin</td>
<td>1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingate</td>
<td>15-14 South Bend</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingate</td>
<td>36-8 Anderson</td>
<td>1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorntown</td>
<td>33-10 Montmorenci</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>27-28 Crawfordsville</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>34-28 Gary</td>
<td>1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>24-20 Anderson</td>
<td>1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>18-15 Lafayette</td>
<td>1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>21-13 Lafayette</td>
<td>1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>35-22 Anderson</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>26-15 Garfield (T. H.)</td>
<td>1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>27-18 Muncie</td>
<td>1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>36-30 Frankfort</td>
<td>1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>34-20 Kokomo</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>30-23 Martinsville</td>
<td>1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>26-23 Muncie</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>13-12 Martinsville</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>29-23 Technical (Indpls.)</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>32-21 Muncie</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>31-23 Greencastle</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>24-17 Winamac</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>27-24 Greencastle</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>26-19 Technical (Indpls.)</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>33-17 Jeffersonville</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>50-24 Central (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>39-22 Huntingburg</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Side (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>34-32 Hammond</td>
<td>1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>36-22 Franklin</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical (Hammond)</td>
<td>33-21 Mitchell</td>
<td>1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>39-33 Madison</td>
<td>1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>24-18 Burris (Muncie)</td>
<td>1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>45-40 Lebanon</td>
<td>1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosse (Evansville)</td>
<td>39-35 Kokomo</td>
<td>1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosse (Evansville)</td>
<td>46-36 Riley (So. Bend)</td>
<td>1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>67-53 Central (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
<td>88-58 Garfield (Terre Haute)</td>
<td>1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>54-42 Central (Evansville)</td>
<td>1948</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JEFFERSON (LAFAYETTE) BASKETBALL TEAM, 1948 State Champions

Front row, left to right: assistant coach, James C. Lyboult; Charley Vaughan; Joe Mottrum; Ned Snyder; Bill Kiser and coach Marion L. Crawley. Back row, left to right: Bob Masters; Jim Lucas; Ernie Hall; Dan Casey; Dick Robinson and Earl Heninger.

CENTRAL (EVANSVILLE)

Runner-up State Championship Basketball Tournament, 1948

First row, left to right: Hughston Clark; William Taylor; Melvin Wambach; Joe Schwitz; Walter Vanover; Don McDowell; James Baker. Second row, left to right: Hubert Scott, asst coach; Richard Burdette; Eugene Southwood; Lee Hamilton; Alvin Sutheimer; Eugene Brooks; Walter R. Riggs, coach.
THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the I. H. S. A. A. Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award “The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude.”

It is an exceedingly difficult job for the Board of Control to select one boy out of forty good boys as a recipient of this medal. All of these forty boys are not equal in mental attitude or in any other attitude. They are not equal in skill and performance. The large majority of the boys, however, are good boys and many of them could be chosen for the mental attitude award. In the choosing of one boy several good and deserving boys are left out.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude.

Name of Boy Date of Birth

Year in High School: (Check) First Second Third Fourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent, (2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year 4th Year

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:
   a. Toward Athletics
   b. Toward Team Mates
   c. Toward High School
   d. Toward Coaching
   e. Toward Training
   f. Toward Opponents

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

   1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed: By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the I. H. S. A. A. these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

Lee Hamilton, Central High School, Evansville, was chosen unanimously by the Board of Control to receive The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few, if any, boys on the winning teams have secured the prize but it is not true that the I. H. S. A. A. has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.
The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis ................................ Martinsville ................................ 1917
Ralph Esarey .................................. Bloomington ................................ 1918
Walter Cross ................................... Thorntown ................................ 1919
Harold Laughlin ................................ Bedford ...................................... 1920
Ralph Marlowe .................................. Sandusky .................................. 1921
Reece Jones .................................... Vincennes .................................... 1922
Maurice Robinson ............................ Anderson ...................................... 1923
Philip Kessler .................................. Richmond ................................... 1924
Russell Walter .................................. Kokomo ...................................... 1925
Richard Williams ............................ Evansville (Central) ...................... 1926
Franklin Prentice ............................. Kendallville .................................. 1927
Robert McCarness ........................... Logansport .................................. 1928
Emmett Lowery ................................ Technical (Indpls.) ......................... 1929
Kenneth Young ................................ LaPorte ........................................ 1930
Norman Cotton ................................ Wiley (Terre Haute) ......................... 1931
Jess McAnally ................................ Greencastle .................................... 1932
James Seward .................................. Shortridge (Indpls.) ...................... 1933
Arthur Gosman ................................ Jasper ............................................. 1934
James Lyboult .................................. Richmond ................................... 1935
Steve Sitko ..................................... Central (Ft. Wayne) ......................... 1936
Robert Menke .................................. Huntingburg ................................. 1937
Robert Mygrants ................................ Hammond ..................................... 1938
Jim Myers ...................................... Bosse (Evansville) ......................... 1939
Duane Conkey .................................. Mitchell ....................................... 1940
Donald Server ................................. Madison ....................................... 1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr. ........................... Burris (Muncie) ............................. 1942
Dave Laflin .................................... Lebanon ........................................ 1943
Walter McFartridge .......................... Kokomo ........................................ 1944
Max Allen ...................................... Broad Ripple (Indpls.) ...................... 1945
Robert Cripe ................................... Flora .......................................... 1946
Ronald Bland .................................. Garfield (Terre Haute) ...................... 1947
Lee Hamilton .................................. Central (Evansville) ..................... 1948
RESULTS OF 1948 SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

ANDERSON: Lapel 46-43 Elwood; Anderson 54-38 Summitville; Pendleton 41-40 Alexandria (Overtime); St. Mary’s 45-36 Frankton; Markleville 42-38 Lapel (Overtime); Anderson 42-40 Pendleton (Overtime); Markleville 51-35 St. Mary’s; Anderson 54-47 Markleville. Officials: Don McBride and John Hilligoss.

ATTICA: Attica 52-15 Kingman; Hillsboro 47-32 Williamsport; Veedersburg 47-42 Pine Village; Richland Township 42-21 Wallace; Covington 35-25 West Lebanon; Attica 48-35 Perryville; Veedersburg 42-36 Hillsboro; Covington 51-34 Richland Township; Attica 58-38 Veedersburg; Attica 36-29 Covington. Officials: Herbert Bramwell, Noble Benbow and Roderick Witt.

AUBURN-GARRETT: Garrett 55-38 Salem Center; Angola 49-26 Hamilton; Orland 35-18 Concord Township; Churubusco 50-27 Scott Center; Spencerville 45-43 Auburn; Waterloo 68-29 Pleasant Lake; Butler 38-33 Metz; Fremont 47-34 Ashley; Garrett 56-34 Angola; Churubusco 50-42 Orland; Waterloo 38-22 Spencerville; Fremont 45-38 Butler; Garrett 27-22 Churubusco; Fremont 37-32 Waterloo; Garrett 60-26 Fremont. Officials: Donald Dickie, Don Lieber, Marvin Todd and Robert Dornite.


BLOOMINGTON: University 35-34 Stinesville; Morgantown 56-24 Eminence; Ellettsville 57-26 Paragon; Bloomington 44-29 Monroe; Mooresville 63-27 Unionville; Martinville 58-22 Smithville; University 43-32 Morgantown; Bloomington 51-35 Ellettsville; Martinville 37-34 Mooresville; Bloomington 50-29 University; Bloomington 34-32 Martinville. Officials: S. T. Preftitt, Cyril Birge and Norman Dunlap.

BLUFFTON: Petroleum 40-37 Liberty Center; Lancaster Central 37-35 Ossian; Chester Center 48-38 Bluffton; Jackson Center 32-24 Union Center; Petroleum 36-52 Rock Creek Center; Chester Center 20-19 Lancaster Central; Petroleum 31-29 Jackson Center; Chester Center 30-25 Petroleum. Officials: Forrest L Ballinger and Otto Crosley.


BRAZIL: Gosport 48-39 Staunton; Brazil 49-31 Spencer; Freedom 48-42 Patricksburg; Clay City 48-31 Ashboro; Cory 44-34 Coal City; Van Buren 72-43 Quincy; Gosport 85-39 Bowling Green; Brazil 56-34 Freedom; Cory 47-33 Clay City; Van Buren 54-34 Gosport; Brazil 53-39 Cory; Brazil 47-32 Van Buren. Officials: Loren Harris, J. D. Nickle and Edward Steteville.

BROOK (St. Joseph Gym.): Rensselaer 74-40 Kentland; Goodland 54-51 Remington; Kankakee Twp. 46-40 Wheatfield; Deportes 30-27 Fair Oaks; Mt. Ayr 33-32 Morocco; Brook 40-37 Rensselaer; Kankakee Twp. 58-50 Goodland; Mt. Ayr 37-32 Demotte; Brook 57-33 Kankakee Twp.; Brook 50-40 Mt. Ayr. Officials: John Cover, Bruce Swinford and Dicky Reeves.


CENTRAL EVANSVILLE: Memorial 78-36 Cynthia; Central 50-27 Wadeville; Griffin 52-43 New Harmony; Lincoln 56-52 Poseyville; Bosse 71-33 Mount Vernon; Reitz 55-44 Reitz Memorial; Central 59-45 Griffin; Bosse 44-37 Lincoln; Central 47-42 Reitz; Central 56-46 Bosse. Officials: Roland Baker, Clarence Tertt and Lionel Jervell.

FARMLAND: Lynn 45-38 Wayne; Lincoln 36-32 Huntsville; Saratoga 52-37 Modoc; Spartanburg 39-51 McKinley; Losantville 31-25 Jackson; Parker 50-34 Stoney Creek; Winchester 53-40 Union City; Farland 46-31 Green Twp.; Lynn 56-35 Lincoln; Spartanburg 46-45 Saratoga; Parker 55-30 Losantville; Winchester 70-61 Farmland; Spartanburg 39-30 Lynn; Parker 55-48 Winchester; Parker 41-31 Spartanburg. Officials: Eugene Glaze, Charles Northam and John Gwin.

FORT WAYNE: (At North Side) Arcola 53-39 Coesee; Central 49-25 Huntertown; Harlan 41-33 Elmhurst; Concordia 37-34 South Side; Central 72-45 Arcola; Concordia 54-51 Harlan; (At South Side) North Side 58-26 New Haven; Leo 35-33 Hoagland; Monroeville 56-45 Central Catholic; Woodburn 54-32 Lafayette Central; North Side 46-57 Leo; Monroeville 59-35 Woodburn (Maumee Twp.); Central 52-36 Concordia; Monroeville 44-53 North Side; Monroeville 38-32 Central. Officials: George Bender, Lores Lehman, Jim Crowe and Jay Mertz.

FRANKFORT: Washington Twp. 37-35 Kirklin; Forest 38-33 Jackson Twp. 2; Scircleville 39-33 Mulberry; Frankfort 41-29 Michigantown; Rossville 75-58 Colfax; Washington Twp. 48-37 Sugnr Creek; Forest 43-32 Scircleville; Rossville 44-44 Frankfort (Overtime); Forest 41-39 Washington Twp.; Rossville 67-31 Forest. Officials: Herschel Eastman, Robert Hobbs and Lowell Barnett.

FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL: Greenwood 41-39 Center Grove; Edinburg 53-39 Nickess; VanBuren 54-47 Clark; Union 41-22 Nashville; Trafalgar 31-30 Whiteland; Franklin 50-31 Heimburg; Greenwood 55-36 Edinburg; Union 57-36 VanBuren; Franklin 39-24 Trafalgar; Greenwood 33-28 Union; Franklin 34-23 Greenwood. Officials: Roy Gardner, Yank Terry and Joe Conover.


GREENFIELD: Rosedale 45-28 Cleaverdale; Greenscale 50-26 Reedsville; Belle Union 41-39 Russellsville; Bainbridge 37-28 Fillmore; Greenscale 54-33 Rosedale; Bainbridge 48-37 Belle Union; Greenscale 48-31 Bainbridge. Officials: G. F. Silver and Robert Gatewood.


HARRFORT CITY: Ridgeville 75-31 Poling; Gray 41-30 Bryant; Jefferson Twp. 39-37 Montpelier; Redkey 60-20 Madison Twp.; Roll 31-29 Hartford City; Dunkirk 49-44 Pennville; Portland 61-25 Ridgeville; Jefferson Twp. 51-18 Gray; Redkey 46-34 Roll; Portland 52-42 Dunkirk; Jefferson 37-25 Redkey; Portland 59-34 Jefferson. Officials: Walter Moss, Phillip Kanmerer and Raymond Trobaugh.

HUNTINGTON: Union Township 56-37 Rock Creek; Clear Creek 29-27 Bippus; Huntington Township 48-15 Wayne Township; Huntington 54-37 Jackson Township; Jefferson (Col. City) 55-47 Jefferson (Warran); Andrews 53-34 Markle; Huntington Catholic 39-33 Lancaster Center; Salamonie Township 48-43 Polk Township; Clear Creek 56-39 Union Township; Huntington 51-34 Huntington Township; Jefferson (Col. City) 47-41 Andrews; Huntington Catholic 54-38 Salamonie Township; Huntington 60-21 Clear Creek; Huntington Catholic 57-34 Jefferson (Col. City); Huntington 43-27 Huntington Catholic. Officials: Otho Piper, James Ridge and Walter Bonham.

INDIANAPOLIS: Technical 56-21 Dean School; Crispus Attucks 62-27 Beach Grove; Cathedral 34-30 Southport; Lawrence Central 52-32 Sacred Heart; Desauter Central 33-27 Manual; Howe 54-41 Ben Davis; Warren Central 49-44 Shortridge; Washington 39-37 Broad Ripple; Crispus Attucks 46-45 Technical; Lawrence Central 46-44 Cathedral; Desauter Central 45-40 Howe; Washington 57-48 Warren Central; Lawrence Central 43-42 Crispus Attacks; Washington 47-39
OWENSVILLE-OAKLAND CITY: Mackey 56-34 Lincoln; Francisco 30-26 Mt. Olympia; Princeton 59-22 Owensville; Mackey 47-32 Francisco; Patoka 29-23 Haubstadt; Oakland City 47-21 Hazleton; Patoka 53-36 Ft. Branch; Princeton 57-32 Mackey; Patoka 41-15 Oakland City; Princeton 67-33 Patoka. Officials: William Harter, Robert Rose, Robert Hudson and Don DeVault.


PAOLI: Morgan Township 45-36 Hardinsburg; Mt. St. Francis 55-33 New Salisbury; English 31-26 Depauw; Pekin 38-32 Campbellsburg; West Baden 53-32 Milltown; French Lick 59-38 Marengo; Paoli 46-30 Orleans; Morgan Township 52-45 Salem; Mt. St. Francis 64-40 English; West Baden 43-32 Pekin; French Lick 33-28 Paoli; Mt. St. Francis 48-43 Morgan Township; French Lick 49-45 West Baden; Mt. St. Francis 48-22 French Lick. Officials: Charles Miles, Hugh Thrasher and niece Crecius.

PERU: Peru 42-31 Converse; Bunker Hill 36-18 Chili; Clay Township 62-17 Butler Township; Gilead 42-34 Jefferson Township (Mexico); Deedsville 25-23 Muncie; Peru 49-21 Bunker Hill; Gilead 39-33 Clay Township; Peru 53-13 Deedsville; Peru 62-33 Gilead. Officials: John Walker and Ward Moebaugh.


RICHMOND: Cambridge City 46-33 Greensfork; Hagerstown 55-38 Milton; Williamsburg 55-47 Webster; Boston 39-32 Economy; Richmond 55-44 Fountain City; Whitewater 47-31 Centerville; Hagerstown 52-43 Cambridge City; Williamsburg 48-37 Boston; Richmond 77-41 Whitewater; Hagerstown 37-26 Williamsburg; Richmond 36-33 Hagerstown. Officials: Alvin Heller, Evan Crawley and G. Ross Dorsett.

RUSHVILLE: Carthage 36-37 Manilla; Arlington 45-28 Milroy; Mays 55-35 Raleigh; Morton Memorial 50-46 New Salem; Rushville 32-38 Carthage; Arlington 44-38 Mays; Rushville 45-35 Morton Memorial; Rushville 35-25 Arlington. Officials: Frank Lueter and Tom Stirling.

SEYMOUR: Valonia 58-26 Cortland; Clearview 44-42 Brownstown; Medora 28-24 Crothersville; Freeston 40-29 Tampico; Seymour 48-14 Hayden; Valonia 44-29 Clearspring; Freeston 45-30 Medora; Seymour 41-37 Valonia; Seymour 52-62 Freeston. Officials: Herbert Edwards and James Patterson.

SHELBYVILLE: Shelbyville 34-20 Boggestown; Columbus 65-38 Moral Township; Flat Rock 44-37 Clifford; Mt. Auburn 58-39 Hope; Perry Township; Delphi 43-29 Flat Rock; Shelbyville 43-39 Flat Rock; Columbus 45-25 Flat Rock; Morristown 49-40 Mt. Auburn; Columbus 61-44 Shelbyville; Columbus 58-35 Morristown. Officials: Clyde Gentry, J. C. LaFollette and Jack O'Neal.


SOUTH BEND ADAMS: New Carlisle 44-40 Madison Twp.; North Liberty 53-40 South Bend Catholic; Central 38-38 Mishawaka; Riley 41-39 New Carlisle; Central 41-28 North Liberty; Central Catholic 47-42 Green Twp.; Lakeville 34-29 Walkerton; Adams 46-34 Wilson; Washington 48-36 Washington-Clay; Lakeville 43-34 Central Catholic; Adams 51-34 Washington; Central 54-47 Riley; Adams 35-50 Lakeville; Central 57-39 Adams. Officials: Sam Massette, Edward Herbert, Devon Eaton and M. E. Somers.

SULLIVAN: New Lebanon 41-23 Fairbanks; Sullivan 59-34 Carlisle; Dugger 28-25 Pleasantville; Morristown 47-45 Farmersburg (Overtime); Shelburn 58-30 Graysville; New Lebanon 32-19 Hymera; Dugger 48-34 Sullivan; Shelburn 51-52 Morristown; New Lebanon 30-23 Dugger; Shelburn 34-21 New Lebanon (Overtime). Officials: Roy Brown, Hubert Thomas and A. M. Franklin.

TELL CITY: Tell City 50-40 Luce Township; Troy 36-35 Choinsky; Canann 61-37 Leavenworth; Rockport 52-43 Oil Township; Tell City 56-48 Dale; Canann 41-35 Troy; Tell City 37-27 Rockport; Canann 37-35 Tell City. Officials: Wilfred Susott and Robert Derrington.

TERRE HAUTE: Glenn 44-41 Honey Creek; Wiley 106-25 Fayette; Pimento 48-32 Blackhawk; Fontanet 36-32 Concepcion; Garfield 56-40 Riley; Otter Creek 37-31 Laboratory; Gerstneyer 34-38 West Terre Haute; Prairie Creek 49-47 Glenn; Wiley 68-43 Pimento; Garfield 57-36 Fontanet; Gerstneyer 41-38 Otter Creek; Wiley 57-33 Prairie Creek; Garfield 44-35 Gerstneyer; Wiley 46-44 Garfield. Officials: Paul Daye, Dean Malaska and Odilo Berger.

VINCENNES: Monroe City 41-37 Bicknell; Deck 45-58 Richford; Bruceville 55-37 Freelandville; Vincennes 49-39 Union Chapel; Edwardsport 47-42 Wheatland; Sandborn 80-34 Oaktown; Deck 39-38 Monroe; Vincennes 30-37 Bruceville; Edwardsport 57-33 Sandborn; Vincennes 46-29 Dockery; Vincennes 56-35 Edwardsport. Officials: Lloyd Whipple, Clyde Castle and Irvin Thrasher.

WARSH: Roan 39-38 North Manchester; Wabash 61-39 Lincolnville; LaFontaine 45-37 Lagro; Linval 51-40 Roan; Wabash 49-30 LaFontaine; South Whitley 57-40 Somersett; Urbana 38-35 Washington Center; Chester 59-39 Chippewa; South Whitley 47-43 Lakeport;
Chester 58-40 Urbana; Wabash 50-50 Linslaw; Chester 52-34 South Whitley; Chester 51-39 Wabash. Officials: John Magnabosco, Burt McKenzie, Leon Hodson and George Danforth.

WARSAW: Columbia City 63-29 Atwood; Leesburg 40-32 Pierceton; Beaver Dam 54-27 Chagpool; Etna Green 35-33 Warsaw; Leesburg 50-48 Columbia City; Beaver Dam 44-38 Etna Green; Mentone 48-31 Burket; North Webster 35-28 Silver Lake; Milford 48-28 Syracuse; Sidney 41-31 Larwill; Mentone 36-34 North Webster; Milford 74-33 Sidney; Beaver Dam 45-38 Leesburg; Milford 66-41 Mentone; Milford 58-38 Beaver Dam. Officials: Walter Thurston, James Koons, Norris Ward and Robert Hughes.

WASHINGTON: Shoals 27-23 Odon; Barr Twp. 54-21 Epsom; Loogootee 51-33 Elmore Twp.; Plainville 58-23 Alfordsville; Washington 31-29 Washington Catholic; Barr Twp. 39-26 Shoals; Loogootee 45-31 Plainville; Barr Twp. 38-26 Washington; Loogootee 36-34 Barr Twp. Officials: Alfred Rose and David Royalty.

WINAMAC: Star City 36-31 Leiters Ford; Richland Center 41-21 Kewanna; Rochester 50-31 Francesville; Akron 63-39 Fulton; Winamac 58-16 Medaryville; Talma 31-20 Grass Creek; Monterey 47-34 Pulaski; Richland Center 23-22 Star City; Akron 42-36 Rochester; Winamac 61-38 Talma; Richland Center 32-30 Monterey; Akron 51-39 Winamac; Richland Center 38-34 Akron. Officials: Paul Hostetler, John Janszak and Gerald Powell.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Attica 45-40 Greencastle; Crawfordsville 51-34 Dana; Crawfordsville 52-49 Attica. Officials: Hugh Bergstrom, Sam Massette and Norman Dunlap.


HUNTINGTON: Portland 53-36 Chester Center; Hartford Center 51-32 Huntington; Portland 51-38 Hartford Center. Officials: Clyde Gentry, John Magnabosco and John Walker.


MARION: Marion 53-29 Sharpsville; Chester Twp. 48-46 Kokomo; Chester Twp. 76-54 Marion. Officials: Paul Boehm, Ross Dorsett and Paul Bateman.

MARTINSVILLE: Bloomington 44-42 Wiley (Terre Haute) ; Solberry 51-49 Brazil; Bloomington 60-35 Solberry. Officials: Robert Hoffman, Clarence Tolbert and Clyde Castle.

MUNCIE: Parker 45-39 New Castle; Central (Muncie) 48-36 Richmond; Central 54-39 Parker. Officials: Norris Ward, L. E. Fink and Jack O'Neal.


SHELBYVILLE: Columbus 43-39 Franklin; Madison 65-38 Greensburg; Madison 55-40 Columbus. Officials: William E. Pointer, Robert Derrington and Evan Crawley.

SOUTH BEND: Elkhart 41-36 Culver; Central (South Bend) 65-45 Richland Center; Central 40-38 Elkhart. Officials: Marvin Todd, J. W. Johnson and Jay L. Mertz.


RESULTS OF SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

BLOOMINGTON: Central (Evansville) 61-49 Bloomington; Jasper 53-50 New Albany; Central 54-40 Jasper. Officials: Marvin Todd, Jack O'Neal and Jim Crowe.


LAFAYETTE: Peru 45-44 Central (South Bend); Lafayette 44-39 Hammond; Lafayette 60-33 Peru. Officials: Paul Bateman, Roland Baker, Ray Lackey, W. N. Reimann.

RESULTS OF FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Central (Evansville) .................... 48-40 .......................... Central (Muncie)
Lafayette ........................................ 60-48 ........................................ Anderson

Officials: Dean Malaska, G. P. Silver, Jim Crowe and Paul Bateman.

ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sectionals</th>
<th>Tickets Sold</th>
<th>Total Session Attendance</th>
<th>Number of Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>4190</td>
<td>17089</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlin</td>
<td>9277</td>
<td>35755</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Auburn</td>
<td>4005</td>
<td>13674</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batesville</td>
<td>1690</td>
<td>1677</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>1238</td>
<td>12929</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>3200</td>
<td>16809</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluffton</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>5080</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boonville</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>3609</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>7643</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brook</td>
<td>2130</td>
<td>11758</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>6899</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>12609</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>11289</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>10609</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>1581</td>
<td>6562</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville</td>
<td>4247</td>
<td>21285</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremont</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>17135</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Fort Wayne</td>
<td>9605</td>
<td>21845</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>11860</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>2658</td>
<td>10165</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Gary</td>
<td>7617</td>
<td>22974</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensville</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>4234</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensburg</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>10133</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield</td>
<td>5731</td>
<td>9508</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>13641</td>
<td>21299</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford City</td>
<td>2357</td>
<td>17278</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>9780</td>
<td>26400</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>14638</td>
<td>103965</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>8003</td>
<td>15125</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffersonville</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>32609</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Kendallville</td>
<td>4144</td>
<td>10773</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>1666</td>
<td>1661</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>2592</td>
<td>10464</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrenceburg</td>
<td>1416</td>
<td>12774</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>2065</td>
<td>10285</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>7283</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loganport</td>
<td>2205</td>
<td>6826</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>19705</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>6788</td>
<td>29162</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td>3200</td>
<td>32967</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>4507</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Muncie (Daleville)</td>
<td>7521</td>
<td>43426</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>1786</td>
<td>12892</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Owensville</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>5449</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>3818</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paoli</td>
<td>1226</td>
<td>1226</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>2346</td>
<td>15268</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>3140</td>
<td>14535</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>20900</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td>11259</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>11810</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
<td>2391</td>
<td>14535</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheardan</td>
<td>2649</td>
<td>10252</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*South Bend</td>
<td>9138</td>
<td>92694</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>9057</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1948 Financial Report of Sectionals, Regionals, Semi-Finals and Final Basketball Tourneys

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Teams</th>
<th>Tourney Center</th>
<th>Gross</th>
<th>Gov’t Tax</th>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th>Participation</th>
<th>Ticket Sales</th>
<th>Ticket/Court Contract Amount</th>
<th>IHSSA Share</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>$7,145.00</td>
<td>$1,121.36</td>
<td>$10,132.50</td>
<td>$4,661.12</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$47.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Terre Haute</td>
<td>$4,595.00</td>
<td>$741.18</td>
<td>$1,171.14</td>
<td>$2,395.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Evansville</td>
<td>$5,072.00</td>
<td>$944.95</td>
<td>$1,444.75</td>
<td>$2,095.12</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$39.88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>$2,314.29</td>
<td>$399.79</td>
<td>$617.40</td>
<td>$480.32</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$8.58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$7,234.90</td>
<td>$1,123.22</td>
<td>$2,211.40</td>
<td>$3,014.30</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$31.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>$1,494.80</td>
<td>$401.32</td>
<td>$671.77</td>
<td>$1,054.65</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$30.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td>$1,494.80</td>
<td>$243.00</td>
<td>$603.64</td>
<td>$399.38</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$34.98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Boonville</td>
<td>$1,494.80</td>
<td>$709.59</td>
<td>$1,229.41</td>
<td>$2,848.40</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$34.84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>$4,524.50</td>
<td>$829.96</td>
<td>$1,588.68</td>
<td>$2,256.21</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$25.98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
<td>$3,408.80</td>
<td>$668.90</td>
<td>$1,178.21</td>
<td>$1,964.72</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$19.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Eastern</td>
<td>$2,222.40</td>
<td>$398.40</td>
<td>$668.40</td>
<td>$1,273.22</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$15.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Terre Haute (Gary)</td>
<td>$3,968.40</td>
<td>$989.40</td>
<td>$1,841.49</td>
<td>$2,073.50</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$11.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>$3,968.40</td>
<td>$989.40</td>
<td>$1,841.49</td>
<td>$2,073.50</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$11.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>*Wabash</td>
<td>$5,072.00</td>
<td>$944.95</td>
<td>$1,444.75</td>
<td>$2,095.12</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Districts Participating**

- Total Sectionals: 33,085
- Total Regionals: 1,978

**Financial Summary**

- Gross: $25,686,640
- Gov’t Tax: $3,613,800
- Expenditures: $6,477,350
- Participation: 234,000
- Ticket Sales: $1,575,700
- Ticket/Court Contract Amount: $250,000
- IHSSA Share: $47,380

---

### Sectionals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sectional</th>
<th>Tickets Sold</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Number of Sessions</th>
<th>Total Session Attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tell City</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute</td>
<td>1,271</td>
<td>1,271</td>
<td>1,271</td>
<td>1,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>1,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warsaw</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>1,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winamac</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>1,259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Sectionals**: 5,885

---

### Regionals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regional</th>
<th>Tickets Sold</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Number of Sessions</th>
<th>Total Session Attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crawfordville</td>
<td>2,248</td>
<td>2,248</td>
<td>2,248</td>
<td>2,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville</td>
<td>2,248</td>
<td>2,248</td>
<td>2,248</td>
<td>2,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne</td>
<td>7,852</td>
<td>7,852</td>
<td>7,852</td>
<td>7,852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>1,038</td>
<td>1,038</td>
<td>1,038</td>
<td>1,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>1,784</td>
<td>1,784</td>
<td>1,784</td>
<td>1,784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Polis</td>
<td>2,955</td>
<td>2,955</td>
<td>2,955</td>
<td>2,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffersonville</td>
<td>5,098</td>
<td>5,098</td>
<td>5,098</td>
<td>5,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>1,071</td>
<td>1,071</td>
<td>1,071</td>
<td>1,071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>848</td>
<td>848</td>
<td>848</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>1,472</td>
<td>1,472</td>
<td>1,472</td>
<td>1,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
<td>5,885</td>
<td>5,885</td>
<td>5,885</td>
<td>5,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend</td>
<td>7,604</td>
<td>7,604</td>
<td>7,604</td>
<td>7,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>5,152</td>
<td>5,152</td>
<td>5,152</td>
<td>5,152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Regionals**: 21,598

---

### Semi-Finals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semi-Finals</th>
<th>Tickets Sold</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Number of Sessions</th>
<th>Total Session Attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>9,034</td>
<td>9,034</td>
<td>9,034</td>
<td>9,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>4,172</td>
<td>4,172</td>
<td>4,172</td>
<td>4,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>2,849</td>
<td>2,849</td>
<td>2,849</td>
<td>2,849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Semi-Finals**: 18,307

---

### Final Tourney

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final Tourney</th>
<th>Tickets Sold</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Number of Sessions</th>
<th>Total Session Attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>14,164</td>
<td>14,164</td>
<td>14,164</td>
<td>14,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Totals</td>
<td>33,593,680</td>
<td>33,593,680</td>
<td>33,593,680</td>
<td>33,593,680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**1,283,138,495** tickets sold.
### 1948 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

#### Receipts

- 14,164 Paid Admissions @ $3.00.............. $42,492.00
- Sale of Programs........................... $58.72

**Total Receipts**: $42,550.72

#### Expenditures

**Meals (Abstract A)**.......................... $360.00
**Lodging (Abstract A)**....................... $360.00
**Bonus (Abstract A)**........................... 1,400.00
**Transportation (Abstract A)**.............. 250.40
**Officials (Abstract B)**..................... 250.00
**Help (Abstract C)**............................ 1,138.20
**Government Tax (Abstract D)**.............. 7,290.00
**Miscellaneous (Abstract E)**................. 1,180.10
**Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract F)**.......... 4,750.00

**Total Expenditures**: $16,988.50

**Net**: $25,062.22

#### Abstract A (Teams)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Meals</th>
<th>Lodging</th>
<th>Bonus</th>
<th>Transportation</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>25.80</td>
<td>555.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>(Evansville)</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>118.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>43.20</td>
<td>573.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Muncie)</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td>563.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**: 360.00 360.00 1,400.00 250.40 2,350.40

#### Abstract B (Officials)

- Paul Bateman .................................. $50.00
- James Crowe ................................... 75.00
- Dean Malaska ................................ 78.00
- G. P. Silver ................................ $250.00

#### Abstract C (Help)

- Ray Aberson ................................... $10.00
- Frank Aherton ................................. 10.00
- Frank Baird ................................... 10.00
- Reuben D. Behlmer ............................ 10.00
- H. S. Boone ................................... 10.00
- Henry Bogue .................................. 10.00
- Oral Bridgeford ............................... 10.00
- O. H. Clark ................................ 10.00
- Russell Clapper .............................. 12.00
- Russel Clunie ................................. 12.00
- Lester Cook ................................. 12.00

**Grand Total**: $382.72

---

**Note**: *Includes Sale of Programs*
The past track season has been a banner year for I.H.S.A.A. schools engaging in track and field activities. A total of 287 schools and 3,200 athletes competed in the sectional meets, the greatest number in the history of the I.H.S.A.A. The attendance at these meets reached a new high.

On May 22, an ideal track day, approximately 5,000 people, the largest crowd ever to witness a State Track Meet, watched Anderson win their fourth consecutive Track and Field Championship by the narrow margin of two points. In this meet one national high school mark was bettered, two state records were broken and two state marks were equalled.

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of all meets were as follows:

ANNOUNCEMENT OF I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS
Friday and Saturday—May 14 or 15
THIRTY-SECOND ANNUAL
FINAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET
Saturday—May 22
Technical High School Field
Indianapolis
FOURTY-FIFTH ANNUAL

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON
Donald L. Simon, Prin.
Lawrence Monroe Morgan Brown Bartholomew Owen Greene Daviess Martin Orange

ELKHART
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
Elkhart St. Joseph Noble Warriwick Spencer Dubois Perry Pike Crawford

EVANSVILLE
Carl Ehrer, Prin.
Vanderburgh Gibson Allen DeKalb

FORT WAYNE
M. H. Northrop, Prin.
Allen Adams LaPorte

hanes (Washington)
Indianapolis (Burris)

KOKOMO
C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.
Howard Grant Cass Miami Tipton Carroll

LAFAYETTE
Lynn Miller, Prin.
Warren Benton Clinton White Tippecanoe Newton Jasper

MISHAWAKA
R. R. Myers, Prin.
Starke St. Joseph LaPorte

MUNCIE
Marion (High schools located north of U.S. Road 40 and Washington St.) Earl A. Johnson, Prin.

NEW ALBANY
C. C. Katterjohn, Prin.
Clark Floyd Harrison Scott Jefferson Switzerland Jennings Washington Jackson

NEW CUMBERLAND
W. G. Gingery, Prin.
Shelby Hendricks (High schools located south of U.S. Road 40 and Washington St.)

RICHMOND
James C. Farmer, Prin.
Wayne Fayette Rush Decatur Franklin Union Ripley Dearborn Ohio

TERRE HAUTE
W. S. Forney, Prin.
Vigo Clay Parke Putnam Vermillion Montgomery Fountain Sullivan Knox

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each
place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

**Limitations**—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

**Events**—The order of events is as follows:

**Track Events**—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 200-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

**Field Events**—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

**Official Rules**—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the I. H. S. A. A. A few modifications have been made by the I. H. S. A. A. and they are given in the present bulletin. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton except in those meets where special arrangements have been made and part or all of the track has been marked in lanes.

**SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS**

May 14 or 15

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the plan if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee and Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the I. H. S. A. A.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the I. H. S. A. A. office by Tuesday, May 11, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified memberships.

**Entertainment**—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 7. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR FINAL MEET**

(1) In case there is no tie in either first or second place, the winners of first and second places constitute the entrants in an event for the Final Meet.

(2) In case there is no tie for first place but there is a tie for second place, the winner of first place and the winner of the toss for second place constitute the entrants.

(3) In case two men tie for first place, these two men constitute entrants.

(4) In case more than two men tie for first place, the winner of the toss for first place and the winner of the toss for second place, selected by lot from those men who have tied for first place, constitute the entrants.

(5) No more than two men may constitute entrants for any events other than a relay event. The winning team in each relay event may enter the Final Meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to all meets shall be not less than thirty cents (30¢) or not more than fifty cents (50¢), including tax.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center school to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warnings**—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Friday, May 7. This means that entry blanks must be in the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before
4:00 o'clock p.m., Friday, May 7, 1948, and they can not be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

**FINAL MEET**

**Saturday, May 22**

The Meet Will Be Held on Central Daylight Saving Time

**TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FIELD, INDIANAPOLIS**

**Entrants**—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets constitute the participants in the Final Meet. In case of a tie in first or second place in a Sectional Meet, the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the ribbon who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

**Entertainment**

1. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay $2.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located within 80 miles of Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Indianapolis not sharing.

2. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay $4.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located more than 80 miles from Technical High School, Indianapolis.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

4. Only actual contestants and one Coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

5. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Vice-Principal Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

**Inner Grounds**—No person shall be allowed inside the track, except officials. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

**Time of Events**—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning (C.D.T.) in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, shot put and broad jump. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

Races—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run, one mile run, and relays. Points will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event.

**High Jump**—Will begin at 12 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet and raised 3 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

**Pole Vault**—Will begin at 12 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 10 feet 6 inches and raised 6 inches at a time until 11 feet 6 inches is reached, then 3 inches at a time thereafter.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢) including the tax.

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Meals**—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School, to actual contestants in the meet and to one coach for each team. Due to present conditions, the public cannot be served.

**Prizes**—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event, including both races in the 440-yard run, 880-yard run, mile run and relays. No other prizes shall be given.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 8:00 a.m. (C.D.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)
RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1948

BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, David Cline (University); 2, Robert Shelburne (Martinsville); 3, Jerry Naylor (Washington). Time—10 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, David Cline (University); 2, Robert Shelburne (Martinsville); 3, William Bechtel (Bloomfield). Time—22.4 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Mel Sharp (Columbus); 2, Francis Bennett (Columbus); 3, Joshua Hamilton (Mitchell). Time—52.5 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Robert Eggleston (Washington); 2, Wesley Arthur (Bloomington); 3, Charles Williams (Bloomington). Time—2:04.5.

Mile Run—1, Robert Eggleston (Washington); 2, Georgie Branam (Bloomington); 3, Andy Ray (Bloomington). Time—4:37.9.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Crandall (Bloomington); 2, Robert Foster (Washington); 3, Norbert Graves (Linton). Time—15.4 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Foster (Washington); 2, Don Lyon (Bloomington); 3, Sam Smiley (Columbus). Time—23.2 sec.


Half Mile Relay—University. Team Members: Joe Young, James Booze, David Cline, Don Kellogg, Marshall Reavis. Time—1:36.

Running High Jump—1, John Hall (Columbus); 2, Ephraim Goss (Martinsville); 3, Fred May (Bloomington). Height—5 ft. 9 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Mel Sharp (Columbus); 2, Robert Niemoeller (Columbus); 3, Robert Curtis (Martinsville). Distance—21 ft.

Pole Vault—1, Robert Stuckey (Logansport); 2, Richard Smith (University), William Patton (Bloomington), and Maynard Lewis (Bloomfield) tied for second and third. Richard Smith won the toss for second. Height—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, George Thrasher (Bloomington); 2, Nelson Bales (Mitchell); 3, John Hall (Columbus). Distance—46 ft. 7½ in.

Winning School—Columbus, 33 points.

Individual Point Winners—David Cline (University), 12½ points. Mel Sharp (Columbus), 12¼ points.

ELKHART

C. P. Woodruff, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Donald Weaver (Goshen); 2, Stanley Naylor (Napane); 3, Clarence Hansborough (Elkhart). Time—10.7 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Roger Phillips (Elkhart); 2, Loyd Herring (Howe); 3, Donald Weaver (Goshen). Time—23.4 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Roger Phillips (Elkhart); 2, Howard Barger (Elkhart); 3, Robert Renk (Goshen). Time—50.1 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, William Nye (Elkhart); 2, Maynard Stafford (Fremont); 3, Charles Kimes (Elkhart). Time—2:06.5.

Mile Run—1, Eugene Haney (Elkhart); 2, Carl Folk (Logan); 3, Don Jessup (Elkhart). Time—4:43.8.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Clarence Hansborough (Elkhart); 2, Dick Stackhouse (Elkhart); 3, Joseph Newell (Goshen). Time—16.2 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Dick Stackhouse (Elkhart); 2, Joseph Newell (Goshen); 3, Richard Milholland (Howe). Time—24.7 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Del Bemiller (Wakarusa); 2, Dean Rohrer (Wakarusa); 3, Bob Hartman (Elkhart), Dick Starner (Elkhart), Lyn Greenwalt (Goshen), and Gary Korantra (New Paris) tied for third. Lyn Greenwalt won the toss for third. Height—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Charles Lamasters (LaGrange); 2, Leo Vinson (Elkhart); 3, Wendell Metzler (Napane). Distance—21 ft. 2½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Forrest Ludwig (Wakarusa); 2, Richard Andrews (Wakarusa); 3, Pat Montagano (Elkhart). Height—10 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Kenneth Bemiller (Baugo Twp.); 2, Del Bemiller (Wakarusa); 3, Roger Swope (Wakarusa). Distance—41 ft. 11½ in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 68½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Roger Phillips (Elkhart), 12½ points.
100 Yard Dash—1, Billy Lockhart (Reitz); 2, Charles Fisher (Reitz); 3, Don Rhodes (Princeton). Time—10.4 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bob Hertzberger (Reitz); 2, Charles Fisher (Reitz); 3, Leroy Elwood (Bosse). Time—23.1 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Henry Warfield (Lincoln); 2, Charles Remmelson (Jasper); 3, Malcolm Cook (Reitz). Time—52 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Jerry Canterbury (Reitz); 2, Henry Warfield (Lincoln); 3, William Roach (Mt. Vernon). Time—2:06.

Mile Run—1, Jerry Canterbury (Reitz); 2, John Berg (Jasper); 3, Jack Huston (Bosse). Time—4:31.2.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Paul Arnold (Bosse); 2, Phil Cox (Reitz); 3, Clarence Calhoun (Lincoln). Time—15.7 sec.

220 Yard Hurdle—1, George Wharton (Lincoln); 2, Clarence Calhoun (Lincoln); 3, Harold McMillan (Reitz). Time—24 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Eddie Koehnen (Bosse); Paul Dulin (Lincoln) and John Steer (Petersburg) tied for second and third. Paul Dulin won the toss for second. Height—5 ft. 11 ½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Harlan Brooks (Lincoln); 2, George Wharton (Lincoln); 3, Melvin Driggers (Bosse). Distance—20 ft. 11 ½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tom Kincaid (Bosse); Phil Gard (Reitz), Dave Risley (Petersburg), and Dave Kardokus (Bosse) tied for second and third. Phil Gard won the toss for second and Dave Risley won the toss for third. Height—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Vercil Potts (Mt. Vernon); 2, Jerry David (Reitz); 3, John Holder (Central). Distance—43 ft. 4½ in.

Winning School—Reitz, 55½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Jerry Canterbury (Reitz), 10 points.

---

100 Yard Dash—1, Archie Adams (North Side); 2, James Ford (Central); 3, Robert Thompson (Butler). Time—10 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Ted Thiem (South Side); 2, James Ford (Central); 3, Robert Thompson (Butler). Time—23.5 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, James Platt (North Side); 2, Robert Rodewald (Concordia); 3, Richard Mayer (South Side). Time—52 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, John LaBrash (South Side); 2, Nelson Detwiler (North Side); 3, Ray Lehman (Decatur). Time—2:01.2.

Mile Run—1, Jack Michael (Butler); 2, Jack Clady (Garrett); 3, Wayne Simon (North Side). Time—4:31.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Sam Sims (Central); 2, William Beery (South Side); 3, Meredith Poer (Garrett). Time—15.4 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Sam Sims (Central); 2, Archie Adams (North Side); 3, Fred Butler (Auburn). Time—23.6 sec.


Running High Jump—1, William Beery (South Side); Milton Brackman (Concordia), James Schooley (North Side), John Bright (Central), Lawrence Heller (North Side), Douglass Cunningham (North Side), and Keith Clausen (South Side) tied for second and third. Keith Clausen won the toss for second and James Schooley won the toss for third. Height—5 ft. 10 ½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, William Beery (South Side); 2, Ralph Hayes (Central); 3, Vern Smith (North Side). Distance—21 ft. 11 ½ in.

Pole Vault—1, John Bright (Central); 2, Wayne Michael (Auburn); 3, Gerald Goodwin (South Side). Height—11 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Ed Roth (South Side); 2, Floyd Hoyarter (South Side); 3, Jere Preston (North Side). Distance—52 ft. 4 in.

Winning Schools—North Side, 39% points. South Side, 39% points.

Individual Point Winner—William Beery (South Side), 13 points.
GARY
J. E. Gilroy, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, Joe Gonzales (Froebel); 2, Russell Bailey (Roosevelt); 3, Richard Kurth (Tolleston). Time—10 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Joe Gonzales (Froebel); 2, Richard Kurth (Tolleston); 3, Rufus Lackey (Froebel). Time—22.2 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Thomas Dooley (Roosevelt); 2, Edward Fisher (Lew Wallace); 3, Murray Johnson (Horace Mann). Time—51.7 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Warren Hamer (Roosevelt); 2, James Dinsmore (Hobart); 3, Michael Sosh (Froebel). Time—2:04.

Mile Run—1, Gill Green (Hobart); 2, David Ornelas (Lew Wallace); 3, Don Davis (Hobart). Time—4:40.2.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Albert Simms (Roosevelt); 2, Edward Tucker (Lew Wallace); 3, Frank Milani (Lew Wallace). Time—15.2 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Albert Simms (Roosevelt); 2, George Bell (Froebel); 3, Stanley Rokicki (Lew Wallace). Time—23 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Floyd Thomas (Roosevelt); 2, Raymond Thornton (Roosevelt); 3, Alvin Thomas (Froebel); Ray Rambo (Hobart); and Dick Nolan (Lew Wallace) tied for third. Height—8 ft. 6 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, George Bell (Froebel); Charles Koval (Froebel) and Joe Campos (Hobart) tied for second. Charles Koval won the toss for second. Distance—21 ft. 6 in.

Pole Vault—1, Eddie Brown (Froebel); Ronald Ballard (Win. A. Wirt) and Rozelle Tulsinfero (Roosevelt) tied for second. Ronald Ballard won the toss for second. Height—12 ft. 9¾ in.

Shot Put—1, Carl Shiel (Hobart); 2, Walter Majeski (Tolleston); 3, John Manor (Win. A. Wirt). Distance—66 ft. 1 in.

Winning School—Roosevelt, 49 points.

Individual Point Winner—Joe Gonzales (Froebel), 10 points. Albert Simms (Roosevelt), 10 points.

HAMMOND
Karl B. Huffine, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, Walter Bogielski (Hammond High); 2, Ralph Porter (Clark); 3, Robert Thomas (Hammond High). Time—10 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Walter Bogielski (Hammond High); 2, Robert Thomas (Hammond High); 3, Tom Morris (Valparaiso). Time—22.2 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Tom Morris (Valparaiso); 2, Alex Bafia (Hammond Tech); 3, Mike Anslid (Clark). Time—51.9 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Dale Vieu (Hammond Tech); 2, Don Moss (Hammond Tech); 3, John Adams (Hammond High). Time—2:07.

Mile Run—1, Ronald Molen (Hammond High); 2, Robert Burns (Hammond High); 3, Ronald Barr (Crown Point). Time—4:33.9.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ulysses Battle (Washington); 2, Richard Owczarzak (Hammond Tech); 3, Henry Gillis (Washington). Time—15.1 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Ralph Porter (Clark); 2, Cecil Ferguson (Hammond High); 3, Eugene Sartini (Hammond Tech). Time—24.1 sec.


Running High Jump—1, James Harper (Hammond High); 2, Randall Belas (Washington); Leslie Sutter (Kouts) and Dick Brown (Valparaiso) tied for third. Height—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Ulysses Battle (Washington); 2, Roy Gullickson (Hammond High); 3, Claude Bond (Hammond High). Distance—20 ft. 3 in.

Pole Vault—1, John Rauta (Hammond High); 2, Paul Wetsnight (Clark); Height—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Ernest Blackburn (Hammond High); 2, Leonard Schaller (Hammond High); 3, Joe Clifford (Valparaiso). Distance—52 ft. 10¾ in.

Winning School—Hammond High, 62 points.

Individual Point Winner—Walter Bogielski (Hammond High), 10 points. Ulysses Battle (Washington), 10 points.
HUNTINGTON
Harold S. Johnson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Don Roy (Rochester); 2, Robert Deacon (Plymouth); 3, Jack Overly (Huntington). Time—10.6 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Robert McDaniels (Wabash); 2, Don Roy (Rochester); 3, Bill Musick (Rochester). Time—23.3 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Merritt Smith (Plymouth); 2, Ned Slater (Huntington); 3, Gordon Lebo (Rochester). Time—55.5 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Robert McQueen (Plymouth); 2, Jay Heyde (Rochester); 3, Dick Magley (Bluffton). Time—2:06.5.

Mile Run—1, Jerry Hiers (Huntington); 2, Don Moser (Chester Twp.); 3, Eiverett Horn (Warsaw). Time—4:46.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Brooks Dalton (Warsaw); 2, Ted Dock (Warsaw); 3, Roger McAdams (Bluffton). Time—16.3 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, George Ostheimer (Warren Central); 2, Harold Pitts (Sheridan); 3, John Foutty (Shortridge). Time—23.3 sec.


Running High Jump—Dick Hendricks (Huntington) and Stanley Mitchell (Plymouth) tied for first. Dick Hendricks won the toss for first. Jack Kinsinger (Chester Twp.), David Burks (Columbus City), and John Cochran (Petroleum) tied for third. Height—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Bill Musick (Rochester); 2, Don Hyde (Chester Twp.); 3, Dick Piper (Chester Twp.). Distance—20 ft. 2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Virgil McCan (Plymouth); William Johnston (Syracuse) and Byron Conrad (Rochester) tied for second. William Johnston won the toss for second. Height—10 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Don Hyde (Chester Twp.); 2, Kenneth Horn (Plymouth); 3, Don Bixel (Warsaw). Distance—48 ft. 2¼ in.

Winning School—Rochester, 38 points.

Individual Point Winner—Don Roy (Rochester), 10½ points.

TECHNICAL (INDIANAPOLIS)
H. H. Anderson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Bill Stubbs (Carmel); 2, Jack Tichener (Shortridge); 3, Tom Graves (Broad Ripple). Time—10.1 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Stubbs (Carmel); 2, Charles Bryant (Lebanon); 3, Richard Tunel (Technical). Time—22.5 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Don White (Noblesville); 2, Allen Meyerrose (Technical); 3, Rodney Dunham (Warren Central). Time—51.3 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Don Gary (Sheridan); 2, Basil Zilson (Technical); 3, Dick Gooding (Broad Ripple). Time—2:05.2.

Mile Run—1, Ingle Harris (Technical); 2, David Rouse (Broad Ripple); 3, Thomas Leaming (Greenfield). Time—4:37.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Aldridge (Technical); 2, Tom Pollom (Technical); 3, Byron Weaver (Lawrence Central). Time—15.9 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, George Ostheimer (Warren Central); 2, Harold Pitts (Sheridan); 3, John Foutty (Shortridge). Time—23.3 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Ralph Rice (Lawrence Central); John Hollister (Broad Ripple) and Jack Aldridge (Technical) tied for second. John Hollister won the toss for second. Height—6 ft. 9 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Bill Stubbs (Carmel); 2, John P. Hoover (Technical); 3, Jack Engledow (Broad Ripple). Distance—20 ft. 1¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Frank Morton (Technical); 2, Walter Curran (Warren Central); James Carpenter (Technical), John Manka (Lawrence Central), and Ed Hughoy (Broad Ripple) tied for third. Height—11 ft. 2 in.

Shot Put—1, Wayne Lahan (Broad Ripple); 2, Don Klingler (Broad Ripple); 3, Fred Fuller (Ben Davis). Distance—46 ft. 7¼ in.

Winning School—Technical (Indianapolis), 46½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Bill Stubbs (Carmel), 16 points.
WASHINGTON (INDIANAPOLIS)
W. G. Gingery, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Dick Smallwood (Manual); 2, Robert Reuter (Washington); 3, John Wood (Morristown). Time—10.6 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Robert Reuter (Washington); 2, Billy Crowe (Franklin); 3, Bill Niemann (Washington). Time—23.7 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Bennie Harbin (Southport); 2, Henry Harvey (Manual); 3, Eugene Roberts (Washington). Time—52.8 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Dennis Buehling (Boggstown); 2, Robert Harris (Howe); 3, Jack Wellman (Howe). Time—2:04.9.

Mile Run—1, Dennis Buehling (Boggstown); 2, Don Raftery (Howe); 3, Jack Wellman (Howe). Time—4:35.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Carl Spiess (Howe); 2, Marion Smith (Manual); 3, Stanley Benge (Washington). Time—16.2 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Dick Smallwood (Manual); 2, Boris Lalioff (Washington); 3, Jack Wellman (Howe). Time—24.3 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Don Chambers (Shelbyville); Don Brown (Howe) and Wesley Quinn (Clayton) tied for second. Don Brown won the toss for second. Height—5 ft. 10½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Robert Wood (Howe); Maurice Wilhoite (Washington), Ralph Cingo (Beech Grove), Bruce Rosemeyer (Brownsburg), Ray Hauk (Fairland), Donald Franz (Howe), John Simpson (Shelbyville), and Jack Roberts (Manual) tied for second. Maurice Wilhoite won the toss for second. Height—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, LaSalle Fleming (Washington); 2, Frank Knox (Howe); 3, James Glass (Manual). Distance—47 ft. 3½ in.

Winning School—Washington, 86 4/7 points.
Individual Point Winner—Robert Reuter (Washington), 10½ points.

KOKOMO
C. E. Hinshaw, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Bob Denhardt (Logansport); 2, Dean McCon (Marion); 3, Bill Buffum (Kokomo). Time—10.7 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Buffum (Kokomo); 2, James Jones (Jefferson Twp., Kempton); 3, Richard Dunlap (Russiaville). Time—24.1 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Russell Siler (Kokomo); 2, Jack Shinn (Logansport); 3, William Miller (Gas City). Time—51.4 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Bill Frakes (Greentown); 2, Tom Vice (Marion); 3, Jack Frye (Bunker Hill). Time—2:27.

Mile Run—1, Bill Frakes (Greentown); 2, Tom Bates (Logansport); 3, Lorenzo Fleece (Marion). Time—3:32.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Marple (Kokomo); 2, Currinbull Gulliford (Marion); 3, Ray Barnes (Logansport). Time—15.7 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Dean McCon (Marion); 2, Currinbull Gulliford (Marion); 3, Paul Lynch (Kokomo). Time—24.3 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Dick Cowden (Delphi); Lee Murray (Logansport), Bob Eller (Burlington), Leonard Herr (Kokomo), Joe Platt (Kokomo), Fred Euster (Twelve Mile), Carl McNulby (Washington Twp.) tied for second and third. Lee Murray won the toss for second. Height—5 ft. 6 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Bob Denhardt (Logansport); 2, Barney Petty (Kokomo); 3, David Schneider (Washington Twp.). Distance—20 ft. 7½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Barney Petty (Kokomo); 2, Clifton Warner (Farming); Tom Ives (Delphi); Don Pauley (Delphi), Bill Fox (Kokomo), John McClure (Jefferson Twp.), Fred Bauman (Logansport), William Montgomery (Marion), tied for third. Height—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Don White (Kokomo); 2, Martin Lhamon (Marion); 3, John Price (Logansport). Distance—47 ft. 3 in.

Winning School—Kokomo, 51 ½ points.
Individual Point Winners—Bob Denhardt (Logansport), 10 points. Bill Frakes (Greentown), 9 points.
LAFAYETTE
Lynn Miller, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Jack Shanklin (Frankfort); 2, Angus Washburn (Kentland); 3, Robert Thees (Wheatfield). Time—10.4 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Richard Ricker (Frankfort); Earl Heninger (Jefferson); 2, David White (Frankfort). Time—23.1 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Ricker (Frankfort); 2, Dan Casey (Jefferson); 3, Dale McMillan (Jackson Twp.). Time—51.5 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Daryl Chilcott (Monticello); 2, George Kante (West Lafayette); 3, Derald Magers (DeMotte). Time—2:09.1.

Mile Run—1, Dave Morrison (West Lafayette); 2, Eugene Potts (Wheatfield); 3, Jack Miller (West Point). Time—4:47.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Ward (Fowler); 2, Robert Fudge (Frankfort); 3, Bill English (Monticello); Harry Riley (Rensselaer). Time—16.4 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Dennison (Mishawaka); 2, Charles Vaughan (Jefferson); 3, George Ames (Rensselaer). Time—24.1 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Everett Gillespie (Monticello); 2, Paul Larson (Boswell); 3, Bill McCoy (Frankfort), Douglas Dahlburg (Monticello). Time—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Ronald Swinder (West Lafayette); 2, Kenney Denniere (Fowler); 3, Don Wandrei (Monticello). Distance—20 ft. 18½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Charles Vaughan (Jefferson); 2, Tom Hall (Frankfort); 3, Bob Stevenson (Fowler), Jerry Underhill (Frankfort), and Robert Williams (Wheatfield) tied for third. Time—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Charles Heninger (Jefferson); 2, Richard Ames (Rensselaer); 3, Pat Manis (Jefferson). Distance—48 ft 3½ in.

Winning School—Frankfort, 48% points.

Individual Point Winner—Richard Ricker (Frankfort), 10 points.

MISHAWAKA
R. R. Myers, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Kenneth Feather (Mishawaka); 2, Leonard Kowalski (Central, So. Bend); 3, Roger DeClerq (Washington, So. Bend). Time—10.6 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Kenneth Feather (Mishawaka); 2, Max Landis (LaPorte); 3, John Landuit (Washington, So. Bend). Time—23.1 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Fischer (Michigan City); 2, Russell Flutt (New Carlisle); 3, Walter Schoenage (Mishawaka). Time—32.5 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Ken Harayda (LaPorte); 2, George Pick (LaCrosse); 3, Keith Zook (LaPorte). Time—2:05.8.

Mile Run—1, Al Smith (LaPorte); 2, Daniel Smith (Michigan City); 3, Gene Matthews (Central, So. Bend). Time—4:39.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bruce Daube (Central, So. Bend); 2, Luther Johnson (Adams, So. Bend); 3, Lawrence Hallin (Michigan City). Time—15.9 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Dennison (Mishawaka); 2, Stanley Ross (Mishawaka); 3, Gerhart Huenecke (La Porte). Time—23.8 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Ernest Bond (Central, So. Bend); 2, Hall Sprague (Michigan City); 3, William Daugherty (Adams, So. Bend). Time—8 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Ronald Minzey (Adams, So. Bend); 2, Eugene Cook (Knox); 3, James Agness (New Carlisle). Distance—20 ft. 8½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Joe Vernasco (Mishawaka); 2, Harold Hesch (Madison Twp.); Maurice Culpepper (Michigan City) and Alex Dudka (North Judson) tied for third. Distance—11 ft. 2½ in.

Shot Put—1, Bill Duffy (Riley, So. Bend); 2, Dick Barnhart (Central, So. Bend); 3, William Gooley (Adams, So. Bend). Distance—46 ft.

Winning School—Mishawaka, 40 points.

Individual Point Winner—Kenneth Feather (Mishawaka), 10 points.
MUNCIE
Earl A. Johnson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—Edsel Langdon (Hartford City); 2, Kenneth Kinghorn (Dunkirk); 3, Charles Batty (Muncie Central). Time—10.5 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Charles Batty (Muncie Central); 2, Gene Paul Wilson (Anderson); 3, James Daily (New Castle). Time—23.8 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Dave Jones (Markleville); 2, Steven Mitchell (Muncie Central); 3, James Daily (New Castle). Time—51.9 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Russell Smith (Anderson); 2, John Stayton (Anderson); 3, Dave Jones (Markleville). Time—2:02.

Mile Run—1, John Stayton (Anderson); 2, Arno Land (Anderson); 3, David Lambert (Muncie Central). Time—4:32.2.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, William Taylor (Muncie Central); 2, Ronald Virgil (Elwood); 3, Dallas Leist (Hartford City). Time—15.2 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Ray Ward (Anderson); 2, Pat O’Roark (Anderson); 3, William Taylor (Muncie Central). Time—23.2 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Gene Kile (Hartford City); 2, Harold Barkdull (Spiceland); 3, Jerry Ellis (New Castle). Height—5 ft. 9 in.

Pole Vault—1, Robert Newton (Muncie Central); 2, Bill Delph (Anderson); Ed Freestone (Anderson), David Mann (Spartanburg), and Wesley Strauch (Muncie Central) tied for third. Height—11 ft. 61/2 in.

Shot Put—1, William Brewer (Muncie Central); 2, Kenneth Chamberless (Anderson); 3, Richardetty (Frankton). Distance—54 ft. 31/4 in.

Winning School—Anderson, 581/2 points.

Individual Point Winner—Russell Smith (Anderson), 121/2 points.

NEW ALBANY
C. C. Katterjohn, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Edward Holstine (Salem); 2, Donald White (Jeffersonville); 3, David Wagner (New Albany). Time—10.6 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Sherman Hill (Seymour); 2, Edward Holstine (Salem); 3, Boyd Brown (Salem). Time—23.6 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Sherman Hill (Seymour); 2, Eugene Endris (New Albany); 3, Ronald Gray (Jeffersonville). Time—52.7 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Herbert Ward, (New Albany); 2, Keith Nixon (Salem); 3, William Bear (Madison). Time—2:05.5.

Mile Run—1, Keith Nixon (Salem); 2, Robert Clayton (New Albany); 3, J. F. Logsdon (Charlestown). Time—4:40.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Charles Walkemeyer (Jeffersonville); 2, Lewis Meyer (New Albany); 3, Virgil Schulte (Seymour). Time—16.1 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Lewis Meyer (New Albany); 2, Ronald Gray (Jeffersonville); 3, Virgil Schulte (Seymour). Time—23 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Sam Robinson (New Albany); 2, Paul Vohslage (Seymour); 3, Jerry McNeely (Jeffersonville). Height—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Sherman Hill (Seymour); 2, Willis Hobson (Seymour); 3, Orrin Weber (Silver Creek). Distance—18 ft. 111/2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Jay Gleitz (Corydon); 2, Donald Yaeger (New Albany); 3, James Jenkins (New Albany). Height—19 ft.

Shot Put—1, Raymond Green (Madison); 2, Leonard Korte (Seymour); 3, Donald Smith (Jeffersonville). Distance—47 ft. 2 in.

Winning School—New Albany, 43% points.

Individual Point Winner—Sherman Hill (Seymour), 15 points.
RICHMOND
James C. Farmer, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Maurice Craig (Cambridge City); 2, Jim Hale (Richmond); 3, Walter Jupp (Morton Memorial). Time—10.2 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Larry Fansher (Richmond); 2, Maurice Craig (Cambridge City); 3, William Smith (Connersville). Time—23.1 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Jim Bruck (Richmond); 2, Gilbert Spears (Connersville); 3, Chas. Spears (Richmond). Time—53.4 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Bob Kettler (Richmond); 2, Bobby Reed (Liberty); 3, Mack McCarty (Rushville). Time—2:08.

Mile Run—1, Leroy Parker (Rushville); 2, Bill Magaw (Boston); 3, Dick Walton (Richmond). Time—4:45.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Kenneth Beasley (Richmond); 2, Carl Henderson (Cambridge City); 3, John Sauffer (Richmond). Time—15.8 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Kenneth Beasley (Richmond); 2, Carl Henderson (Cambridge City); 3, Richard Ruby (Rushville). Time—24 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Clifford Swim (Cambridge City); 2, Stanley Huntman (Richmond); 3, Herb Doren (Richmond). Height—5 ft. 7 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Clifford Swim (Cambridge City); 2, Fred Schlotterbeck (Richmond); 3, Larry Fansher (Richmond). Distance—20 ft. 6¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tom Mitchell (Richmond); 2, John Skates (Cambridge City); 3, Stanley Huntsman (Richmond). Height—10 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Nolan Masters (Connersville); 2, Eugene Reed (Rushville); 3, Jack Kahle (Richmond). Distance—45 ft. 1¾ in.

Winning School—Richmond, 85 points.

Individual Point Winners—Kenneth Beasley (Richmond), 10 points. Clifford Swim (Cambridge City), 10 points.

TERRE HAUTE
W. S. Forney, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, William Branson (Wiley); 2, Aloys Cabell (Wiley); 3, Woodrow Gambill (St. Bernice). Time—10.1 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, William Branson (Wiley); 2, Aloys Cabell (Wiley); 3, Morris Jones (Gerstmeyer). Time—21.9 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Warren Barbour (Wiley); 2, George Harris (Brazil); 3, William Hartzburger (Connersville). Time—52.1 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Hugh Winslow (Garfield); 2, Francis Stangle (Connersville); 3, Alvin Adams (Gerstmeyer). Time—2:08.

Mile Run—1, Jack Henby (Vincennes); 2, Bob Skitt (Garfield); 3, Donald Stodgill (Vincennes). Time—4:40.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Inman (Vincennes); 2, William Blakemore (Brazil). Time—15.6 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Ernest Sprinkles (Wiley); 2, Arvin Workman (Gerstmeyer); 3, John Critchfield (Garfield). Time—23.1 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Richard Inman (Vincennes); 2, Woodrow Gambill (St. Bernice); 3, Gregory Bell (Garfield), William Bingmone (Brazil), and Don Richardson (Wiley). Tied for third. Height—5 ft. 9¾ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Wayne Frazier (Concannon); 2, Gregory Bell (Garfield); 3, Joe Samuelis (Wiley). Distance—22 ft. 5¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Jerry Connell (Wiley); 2, Thomas Hammack (Gerstmeyer), Curtis Hopkins (Gerstmeyer), Phillip Sams (Cayuga), and Dale Patrick (Wiley) tied for second and third. Thomas Hammack won the toss for second. Height—11 ft. 3¾ in.

Shot Put—1, Kenneth Pack (Bicknell); 2, Leland Higginbotham (Gerstmeyer); 3, Joe Bray (Concannon). Distance—45 ft. 3¾ in.

Winning School—Wiley, 56 points.

Individual Point Winners—William Branson (Wiley), 10 points. Richard Inman (Vincennes), 10 points.
OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I.H.S.A.A. STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET
May 22, 1948

100 Yard Dash
First—Joseph Gonzales (Froebel of Gary).
Second—Archie Adams (North Side of Fort Wayne).
Third—Walter Bogielski (Hammond).
Fourth—William Branson (Wiley of Terre Haute).
Fifth—Russell Bailey (Roosevelt of Gary).
Time—10 sec.

220 Yard Dash
First—Joseph Gonzales (Froebel of Gary).
Second—William Branson (Wiley of Terre Haute).
Third—James Ford (Central of Fort Wayne).
Fourth—Russell Bogielski (Hammond).
Time—21.2 sec. (New State Record).

440 Yard Dash
First—Roger Phillips (Elkhart).
Second—Bennie Harbin (Southport).
Third—Don White (Noblesville).
Fourth—Richard Fisher (Michigan City).
Fifth—Warren Barbour (Wiley of Terre Haute).
Time—50.4 sec.

880 Yard Run—First Race
First—Ralph Parker (Frankfort).
Second—Bennie Meyerrose (Technical of Indianapolis).
Third—Alex Bafia (Technical of Hammond).
Fourth—Thomas Dooley (Roosevelt of Gary).
Fifth—Warren Barbora (Garfield of Terre Haute).
Time—2:01.1.

880 Yard Run—Second Race
First—John Stayton (Anderson).
Third—Ken Harway (North Side of Fort Wayne).
Fourth—George Pick (LaCrosse).
Fifth—Hugh Winslow (Garfield of Terre Haute).
Time—2:01.1.
Mile Run—First Race
First—John Stayton (Anderson).
Second—Bill Frakes (Greentown).
Third—Jerry Canterbury (Reitz of Evansville).
Fourth—Ingle Harris (Technical of Indianapolis).
Fifth—George Branam (Bloomington).
Time—4:24.9.

Mile Run—Second Race
First—Robert Eggleston (Washington).
Second—Dennis Buehling (Boggstown).
Third—Robert Burns (Technical of Hammond).
Fourth—Arnold Land (Anderson).
Fifth—Al Smith (LaPorte).
Time—4:31.5.

120 Yard High Hurdles
First—Albert Simms (Roosevelt of Gary).
Second—William Taylor (Central of Muncie).
Third—Richard Inman (Vincennes).
Fourth—Clarence Hansbrough (Elkhart).
Fifth—Sam Simms (Central of Fort Wayne).
Time—14.7 sec. (Ties State Record).

200 Low Hurdles
First—Archie Adams (North Side of Fort Wayne).
Second—Dean McConn (Marion).
Third—Albert Simms (Roosevelt of Gary).
Fourth—Ernest Sprinkles (Wiley of Terre Haute).
Fifth—George Bell (Froebel of Gary).
Time—22 sec. (New State Record).

Mile Relay—First Race
First—LaPorte (Ken Harayda, Richard Baumgartner, Gene Price, Keith Zook).
Second—Wiley of Terre Haute.
Third—North Side of Fort Wayne.
Fourth—Anderson.
Fifth—Columbus.
Time—3:30.1.

Mile Relay—Second Race
Second—Hammond.
Third—Technical of Indianapolis.
Fourth—Southport.
Fifth—New Albany.

Half Mile Relay—First Race
First—Wiley of Terre Haute (Ernest Sprinkles, Alex Cabell, Baldwin Kloer, William Brunson).
Second—Frankfort.
Third—Mishawaka.
Fourth—North Side of Fort Wayne.
Fifth—Elkhart.
Time—1:31.7.

Half Mile Relay—Second Race
First—Froebel of Gary (Charles Hill, George Bell, Rufus Lackey, Joseph Gonzales).
Second—Hammond.
Third—Anderson.
Fourth—Reitz of Evansville.
Fifth—Washington of Indianapolis.
Time—1:31.4 (Ties State Record).

Running High Jump
First and Second (tie)—Thomas Floyd (Roosevelt of Gary) and James Harper (Hammond).
Third—Raymond Thornton (Roosevelt of Gary).
Fourth—Gene Kiley (Hartford City).
Fifth—Ephraim Goss (Martinsville).
Height—6 ft. 1¾ in.

Running Broad Jump
First—Eddie Brown (Froebel of Gary).
Tied for Second—Barney Petty (Kokomo), John Route (Hammond), John Bright (Central of Fort Wayne), Tom Kincaid (Boose of Evansville).
Distance—22 ft. 6½ in.

Pole Vault
First—Eddie Brown (Froebel of Gary).
Second—Barney Petty (Kokomo), John Route (Hammond), John Bright (Central of Fort Wayne), Tom Kincaid (Boose of Evansville).
Height—15 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put
First—Carl Shields (Hobart).
Second—William Brewer (Central of Muncie).
Third—Ernest Blackburn (Hammond).
Fourth—Ed Roth (South Side of Fort Wayne).
Fifth—Floyd Havertree (South Side of Fort Wayne).
Distance—55 ft. 4 in.

Winning School—Anderson, 32 points.
Second—Hammond, 30 points.
Third—Wiley of Terre Haute, 27 points.
Fourth—Froebel of Gary, 26 points.
Fifth—Roosevelt of Gary, 22½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Joseph Gonzales (Froebel of Gary), 13½ points.
ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL TRACK TEAM, 1948 State Champions
First row, left to right: Arno Land; Louis Fontaine; Ray Ward; John Staton; Carl Bonge, coach; Russell Smith; Lewis Kugler; Bill Delph; Bob Richards. Second row, left to right: Gene Wilson; Ken Chambless; Pat O’Rea; Ray Fleener, ass’t coach; Jim Allen, ass’t coach; Jack Crim; Jarry Catt; Bill Williams; Jack Samuels, Mgr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schools</th>
<th>100-yd Dash</th>
<th>220-yd Dash</th>
<th>440-yd Dash</th>
<th>880-yd Run</th>
<th>Mile Run</th>
<th>120-yd Hurdle</th>
<th>200-yd Hurdle</th>
<th>High Jump</th>
<th>Broad Jump</th>
<th>Shot Put</th>
<th>Pole Vault</th>
<th>Mile Relay</th>
<th>4-mile Relay</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ligonier</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln (Evansville)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loogootee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison Twp. (Wkrsa)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual (Indpls.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marston</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markleville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morristown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mt. Vernon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napavene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Carlisle</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noblesville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Side (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reitz (Evansville)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley (South Bend)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt (E. Chicago)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt (Gary)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Bernice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheridan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortridge (Indpls.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southport</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Side (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spickney</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical (Hammond)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical (Indpls.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolleston (Gary)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University (Bloom'ton)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valparaiso</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wabash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walleray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren Central</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (E. Chil.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (Indpls.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Lafayette</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheatfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relay count as events, the points being double those in other events.
STATE TRACK MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington
1905—Hammond-Shortridge (Indpls.) tied
1906—Hammond
1907—Manual (Indianapolis)
1908—Monticello
1909—Manual (Indianapolis)
1910—Linton
1911—Kokomo
1912—Fairmount
1913—Noblesville
1914—Washington
1915—Washington
1916—Shortridge (Indianapolis)
1917—Manual (Indianapolis)
1918—Rochester
1919—Crawfordsville
1920—Manual (Indianapolis)
1921—Manual (Indianapolis)
1922—Technical (Indianapolis)
1923—Manual (Indianapolis)
1924—Kokomo
1925—Kokomo
1926—Kokomo
1927—Kokomo
1928—Froebel (Gary)
1929—Froebel (Gary)
1930—Froebel (Gary)
1931—Froebel (Gary)
1932—Froebel (Gary)
1933—Froebel (Gary)
1934—Kokomo
1935—Kokomo
1936—Horace Mann (Gary)
1937—Kokomo
1938—Hammond
1939—Horace Mann (Gary)-North Side-(Ft. Wayne) tied
1940—Froebel (Gary)
1941—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1942—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1943—Burris (Muncie)
1944—Central (Ft. Wayne)
1945—Anderson
1946—Anderson
1947—Anderson
1948—Anderson

ARCHIE ADAMS, North Side, (Ft. Wayne)
## OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EVENT</th>
<th>RECORD</th>
<th>WINNER</th>
<th>SCHOOL</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100-Yard Dash</td>
<td>9.8 sec</td>
<td>F. Elliott</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220-Yard Dash</td>
<td>21.2 sec</td>
<td>J. Gonzales</td>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440-Yard Dash</td>
<td>49.3 sec</td>
<td>H. Carr</td>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Mile Run</td>
<td>1:37.2 min</td>
<td>M. Trutt</td>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-Mile Run</td>
<td>4:24.4 min</td>
<td>J. Corrigan</td>
<td>Wiley (Terre Haute)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-Yard Hdl. (39 in.)</td>
<td>14.7 sec</td>
<td>R. Spoddy</td>
<td>University (Bloomington)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200-Yard Hurdle</td>
<td>22.0 sec</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
<td>North Side (Fort Wayne)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>6 ft. 4¾ in</td>
<td>L. Williams</td>
<td>Central (Muncie)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Jump</td>
<td>22 ft. 5½ in</td>
<td>R. Scott</td>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>18 ft. 6¼ in</td>
<td>B. Moore</td>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>55 ft. 5¼ in</td>
<td>W. Brewer</td>
<td>Central (Muncie)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer Throw</td>
<td>140 ft. 5¾ in</td>
<td>J. Cowell</td>
<td>Van Buren</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus Throw</td>
<td>117 ft. 6½ in</td>
<td>A. Stockton</td>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>3:26.6 sec</td>
<td>Horace Mann</td>
<td>Horace Mann (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Mile Relay</td>
<td>1:31.4 sec</td>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)
1948 STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Receipts
Gate Receipts (4,201 @ 60c) ................................................................. $2,520.60
Programs ................................................................................ 225.15 $2,745.75

Expenditures
Arsenal Technical Schools (Meals, 587 @ 75c) ...................... $ 440.25
Officials (Abstract A) .......................................................... 418.50
Entertainment (Abstract B) .................................................. 1,428.00
Fred E. Gorman, Assistant .................................................. 50.00
C. B. Dyer, Trophies ............................................................. 32.97
Herff-Jones, Medals ............................................................. 348.00
Arsenal Technical Schools, Track Facilities ..................... 150.00
Government Tax (Abstract C) ............................................ 427.70
Central Publishing Company (Tickets) ............................. 47.50
Central Publishing Company (Programs) ......................... 315.00
The Sutcliffe Co. (Numbers) ............................................... 5.00
Indianapolis Engraving Co. (Programs) ......................... 23.20
Hibben-Hollweg (Pins) ....................................................... 6.75
School for Deaf (Platform) .................................................... 10.00 $3,728.87

Deficit .................................................................................. $ 983.12

Abstract A—Officials
Hermon Phillips, Referee and Starter ................................ $ 40.00
H. H. Meyer, Clerk of Course ............................................. 20.00
Deke Noble, Announcer ....................................................... 20.00
George Sprague, Announcer ............................................. 6.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer ......................................................... 6.00
Charles Dagwell ................................................................. 6.00
W. E. Rhodes ................................................................. 6.00
Roland Jones ................................................................. 6.00
Wade Fuller ................................................................. 6.00
J. H. Hineshaw ............................................................... 6.00
Henry Bogue ................................................................. 6.00
George Gale ................................................................. 6.00
Jerry Steiner ................................................................. 6.00
Robert Nipper ............................................................... 6.00
Frank Luzar ................................................................. 6.00
George Mihal ............................................................... 6.00
Jacob Caskey ............................................................... 6.00
Ed Diederich ................................................................. 6.00
L. B. Maxwell ............................................................... 6.00
W. H. Herbst ............................................................... 6.00
Sam Kelley ................................................................. 6.00
Roncee Pierson ............................................................. 6.00
A. E. Shum ................................................................. 6.00

ALBERT SIMMS Roosevelt (Gary) High School
Tied State High Hurdle Record
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Justin Marshall</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Longshore</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell Moorhead</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Negley</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volney Ward</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Longshore</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alonzo Watford</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Baird</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Dill</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Treichel</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Hamilton</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Maves</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lampert</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Atherton</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Reeder</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newall P. Hall</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Moon</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Stewart</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. A. Walchons</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Cook</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed Howe</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. H. Clark</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Bolding</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Leonard Green</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gates Crickmore</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Hought</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. W. Watkins</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Hamilton</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Clapper</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Ragdale</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester Cook</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$413.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Abstract B—Entertainment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams (South Bend)</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicknell</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggestown</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosse</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boswell</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge City</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmel</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Fort Wayne)</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Muncie)</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (South Bend)</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester Twp.</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark (Hammond)</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conccannon</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concordia</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornersville</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphi</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunkirk</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elyhart</td>
<td>48.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwood</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmount</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremont</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruesel (Gary)</td>
<td>28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garfield (Terre Haute)</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstmeier (Terre Haute)</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greentown</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>64.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford City</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobart</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe Military</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson (Kompton)</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffersonville</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentland</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaCrosse</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaGrange</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaPorte</td>
<td>23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Central</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligonier</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln (Evansville)</td>
<td>24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longee</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison (Wakarusa)</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markleville</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrisetown</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I.H.S.A.A. GOLF TOURNAMENT
Saturday—May 22
Coffin Golf Course—Indianapolis
TWELFTH ANNUAL

Auspices and Management—Indiana High School Athletic Association will be in charge of the tournament. Principal Fred R. Keesling, Lawrence High School, will be in charge at the Golf Course.

Date—Saturday, May 22, 1948.

Time—The tournament will begin at eight o'clock (8:00) (C.D.T.) in the morning and will continue until completed. Teams will report in groups. Instructions and a time schedule will be sent to each school prior to the tournament.

Place—Coffin Golf Course, Indianapolis.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be furnished by the I.H.S.A.A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members and to the three low medalists.

Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the I.H.S.A.A. office on or before 4:00 p.m., Friday, May 7, 1948, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools return their entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reasons. The management makes all arrangements for those teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested to return no entry blank unless you fully intend to enter the tournament.

Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each foursome will be made up of boys from four different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Referee—"Pro" Wally Nelson will act as referee of the tournament.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less
than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

STATE GOLF MEET
COFFIN GOLF COURSE—INDIANAPOLIS
May 22, 1948

C. B. Dyer, Medals ................................................................................ $ 21.59
Herff-Jones, Trophy ............................................................................ 24.40
Wally Nelson, Referee and Starter .................................................... 15.00
Ray Hornaday, Clerk ........................................................................ 9.00
E. V. Rutherford, Clerk ................................................................... 3.00
Fred Keating, Course Manager ........................................................ 25.00
Fred Keating, Miscellaneous Expense ............................................ 8.40
Paul Sparks (175 meals @ $1.25) ....................................................... 218.75
Board of Park Commissioners (132 Greens fees @ 50c) ............... 66.00
E. V. Ensinger (Drafting, printing score sheets and securing caddies) .................................................. 5.00
Fore Caddies (8 @ $2.50) ................................................................. 20.00

Total Deficit ................................................................................. $420.14

I.H.S.A.A. STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT
COFFIN GOLF COURSE, INDIANAPOLIS
May 22, 1948

The Golf Team of Indianapolis Technical High School repeated last year’s championship form on the Coffin Golf Course and again won the State Golf Championship with a team score of 322. The team had played consistently good golf all year, winning twenty out of twenty-one dual meets.

Thomas Carr Howe of Indianapolis moved up a place over last year and finished second with a score of 328. Third place went to Adams of South Bend, with 332 strokes.

Dick Hall, Broad Ripple of Indianapolis, was low medalist with a score of 76. Don Craig of Kokomo and Billie Martin, Reitz of Evansville, each posted scores of 77 for second and third low medalists.

The winning school received the championship trophy and each team member received a medal. The three low medalists each received I.H.S.A.A. championship medals.
### RESULTS OF THE 1948 I.H.S.A.A. STATE GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCHOOL</th>
<th>Total Score</th>
<th>Players</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANDERSON</td>
<td>(335)</td>
<td>D. Peck 79; J. Hamilton 88; F. Phelps 82; P. Brown 86.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATESVILLE</td>
<td>(365)</td>
<td>J. Decker 87; R. Meyer 87; D. Kellerman 90; J. Prentice 101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEDFORD</td>
<td>(No score)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOOMINGTON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>(381)</td>
<td>L. Gaston 91; J. Taylor 82; S. Wollman 96; R. Bruce 105.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University</td>
<td>(389)</td>
<td>B. McCaw 105; D. Fee 93; P. Douglas 92; F. Holland 90.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLUMBUS</td>
<td>(360)</td>
<td>R. Elycord 81; C. Lentz 85; J. Enochs 98; W. Sweeney 96.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRAWFORDSVILLE</td>
<td>(414)</td>
<td>J. Reichard 96; B. Duke 104; F. Bayless 106; G. Howard 106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVANSVILLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosse</td>
<td>(368)</td>
<td>G. Jerrel 95; W. Bacon 94; B. Connolly 92; J. Herndon 87.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reitz</td>
<td>(339)</td>
<td>R. Martin 77; J. Vaught 86; R. James 89; S. Smith 87.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANKFORT</td>
<td>(366)</td>
<td>D. Van Tyle 81; D. Trebaugh 91; P. Miller 97; G. Phillips 97.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGERSTOWN</td>
<td>(485)</td>
<td>R. Murray 104; D. Brown 122; B. Wiggins 128; B. May 133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMMOND HIGH</td>
<td>(354)</td>
<td>C. Doppler 84; T. Pickford 95; P. Markovich 96; J. Hemella 93.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical</td>
<td>(322)</td>
<td>J. Mahan 82; D. Hilligoss 78; J. Clemens 82; R. Spear 79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Ripple</td>
<td>(352)</td>
<td>J. Smith 88; D. Hall 76; D. McFall 93; D. Kirkpatrick 95.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe</td>
<td>(328)</td>
<td>G. Williams 78; G. Dolks 84; J. Pfeiffer 84; R. Hume 82.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortridge</td>
<td>(348)</td>
<td>P. Burkholder 82; D. Benefield 93; T. Nunamaker 84; J. Roberts 89.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>(343)</td>
<td>D. Dunn 84; G. Borshoff 87; J. Bartley 85; D. Bray 82.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KOKOMO  (336)  D. Farrington 82; J. Mason 84; D. Craig 77; R. Holt 93.

LAFAYETTE  (356)  R. Masters 83; D. McKinney 91; G. Hamilton 90; D. Switzer 92.

LA PORTE  (357)  R. VanVaeter 80; T. Hupp 88; J. Winkler 94; A. Birtch 95.

LAWRENCE CENTRAL  (383)  J. Manka 83; N. Scott 92; D. Siler 86; B. Steinmetz 112.

LOGANSPORT  (380)  D. Nethercut 86; J. Klecka 97; R. Miller 98; W. Allen 99.

MARION  (370)  D. Circle 95; R. Hamaker 83; F. Edwards 97; P. Broyles 95.

MICHIGAN CITY  (372)  J. Bleck 103; W. Schlaak 91; G. Kay 90; R. Steinborn 88.

MISHAWAKA  (363)  B. Williams 94; N. Tracy 92; J. Mullin 87; E. Clark 90.

CENTRAL (Muncie)  (369)  J. West 84; D. Winkle 105; R. Haughey 85; L. Shaffer 95.

PERU  (380)  E. Karowsky 89; P. Gilgrist 100; B. Henry 89; J. Masters 102.

RICHMOND  (362)  R. Hankosky 90; B. Leehr 98; B. Eavey 94; B. Portanova 80.

ROCHESTER  (362)  W. Sadowsky 92; J. Van Lue 87; Jerry Oliver 98; Jack Oliver 85.

SOUTH BEND

Adams  (332)  P. Buman 79; J. Weissert 80; D. Worth 84; D. Brotherson 89.

Central  (364)  J. Parks 82; D. Gallivan 93; J. Smuts 83; R. Shupe 96.

Riley  (359)  B. Stout 84; R. Marquess 91; L. Overholser 89; T. White 95.

WILEY (Terre Haute)  (361)  N. Dunlap 79; J. Lewis 95; R. Tilton 85; R. Brunner 102.

TEAM SCORES: Technical (Indianapolis) 322; Howe (Indianapolis) 328; Adams (South Bend) 332; Anderson 335; Kokomo 336.

LOW MEDALIST: Dick Hall (Broad Ripple) 76; Don Craig (Kokomo) 77; Billie Martin (Reitz of Evansville) 77; Gerald Williams (Howe of Indianapolis) 78; David Hilligoss (Technical of Indianapolis) 78.